

OCTOBER 18, 2017  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

AMELÍA AEON KARRIS  
A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO SYNCHRONICITY

**Ep. 740**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:18,140 --> 00:00:14,320

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,920 --> 00:00:18,150

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3  
00:00:24,110 --> 00:00:21,930

between July 8 1947 beyond the airport

4  
00:00:26,000 --> 00:00:24,120

through present ops at applying her -

5  
00:00:31,330 --> 00:00:26,010

found and is now in the possession of

6  
00:00:34,160 --> 00:00:31,340

live a big change the game changer I

7  
00:00:38,479 --> 00:00:34,170

occasionally think how quickly our

8  
00:00:41,119 --> 00:00:38,489

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9  
00:00:42,450 --> 00:00:41,129

were facing an alien threat from outside

10  
00:00:45,920 --> 00:00:42,460

this way

11  
00:00:48,720 --> 00:00:45,930

[Music]

12  
00:00:51,390 --> 00:00:48,730

[Applause]

13  
00:00:55,940 --> 00:00:51,400

it's your house jinnie church on the

14

00:00:56,240 --> 00:00:55,950

GameChanger radio network and a GRA

15

00:00:59,630 --> 00:00:56,250

liars

16

00:01:02,350 --> 00:00:59,640

[Music]

17

00:01:04,740 --> 00:01:02,360

we need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:08,429 --> 00:01:04,750

1985

19

00:01:10,500 --> 00:01:08,439

[Music]

20

00:01:12,600 --> 00:01:10,510

you're listening to

21

00:01:13,560 --> 00:01:12,610

with jimmy touch only game change in

22

00:01:21,580 --> 00:01:13,570

that word

23

00:01:27,639 --> 00:01:23,859

man I gotta stop that I gotta stop

24

00:01:35,849 --> 00:01:27,649

tweeting see you guys are you guys are

25

00:01:42,840 --> 00:01:35,859

watching me yeah man okay here we go

26

00:01:47,789 --> 00:01:42,850

fade to black the spoke radio for the

27

00:01:57,469 --> 00:01:53,490

today's Wednesday October 18 291 days

28

00:01:59,789 --> 00:01:57,479

into the new year just 74 days left we

29

00:02:01,469 --> 00:01:59,799

are live from a bunker somewhere in

30

00:02:03,029 --> 00:02:01,479

downtown Burbank California and I would

31

00:02:04,740 --> 00:02:03,039

like to welcome everybody listening all

32

00:02:06,300 --> 00:02:04,750

around the world all across the United

33

00:02:08,369 --> 00:02:06,310

States hither and thither to and fro

34

00:02:12,150 --> 00:02:08,379

back and forth up and down east and west

35

00:02:15,720 --> 00:02:12,160

north and south far and near this is

36

00:02:20,370 --> 00:02:15,730

fade to black for kjc are the game

37

00:02:21,870 --> 00:02:20,380

changer Network and K GRA the planet I'm

38

00:02:23,670 --> 00:02:21,880

your host Jimmy Church what is cracking

39  
00:02:28,699 --> 00:02:23,680  
everybody how you doing Wednesday night

40  
00:02:36,360 --> 00:02:33,030  
tonight very special guest a Malia Yan

41  
00:02:41,569 --> 00:02:36,370  
Karis is here we're gonna talk about her

42  
00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:41,579  
book and she is going to give us her

43  
00:02:47,880 --> 00:02:45,040  
practical guide to synchronicity I talk

44  
00:02:50,699 --> 00:02:47,890  
about it all the time creating your own

45  
00:02:53,400 --> 00:02:50,709  
reality you know what is going on in our

46  
00:02:59,000 --> 00:02:53,410  
world how to recognize things how to see

47  
00:03:04,050 --> 00:02:59,010  
things trust me nothing is what it seems

48  
00:03:06,660 --> 00:03:04,060  
nothing nothing at all so we're gonna

49  
00:03:10,349 --> 00:03:06,670  
help you figure that out it's going to

50  
00:03:12,809 --> 00:03:10,359  
be an amazing show this week and talk

51  
00:03:15,629 --> 00:03:12,819  
about information this week right

52  
00:03:18,569 --> 00:03:15,639  
you know Monday night with a Brian LUN

53  
00:03:21,150 --> 00:03:18,579  
Duke just an absolute amazing show the

54  
00:03:24,330 --> 00:03:21,160  
feedback on that it's just it has not

55  
00:03:26,670 --> 00:03:24,340  
stopped and last night with Josh gates

56  
00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:26,680  
oh man what a great conversation and

57  
00:03:32,580 --> 00:03:29,200  
then you know tonight we have Amelia

58  
00:03:38,640 --> 00:03:32,590  
here and this is what is strange to me

59  
00:03:41,099 --> 00:03:38,650  
how cool is this show I know if I'm out

60  
00:03:45,059 --> 00:03:41,109  
there trying to find a show like this

61  
00:03:47,490 --> 00:03:45,069  
and in and I get it you know and one day

62  
00:03:48,990 --> 00:03:47,500  
that the magic happens and I land on and

63  
00:03:51,420 --> 00:03:49,000

I figure that out Nick you know I'm with

64

00:03:54,629 --> 00:03:51,430

it forever I've done it I know what

65

00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:54,639

that's like right I mean how cool is

66

00:04:00,990 --> 00:03:58,239

this show it's really cool to be doing

67

00:04:02,700 --> 00:04:01,000

this show but as as somebody

68

00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:02,710

that is out there listening and

69

00:04:07,500 --> 00:04:05,920

dedicating three hours a night of your

70

00:04:09,000 --> 00:04:07,510

life to come in and hang out with us you

71

00:04:11,580 --> 00:04:09,010

know that we're gonna be here night in

72

00:04:14,250 --> 00:04:11,590

night out live with with a great guest

73

00:04:15,840 --> 00:04:14,260

and and hopefully something that you

74

00:04:18,120 --> 00:04:15,850

know nothing about you get to learn

75

00:04:19,890 --> 00:04:18,130

something and go and investigate and and

76  
00:04:23,610 --> 00:04:19,900  
go done because that's what I used to do

77  
00:04:26,190 --> 00:04:23,620  
that was my goal out there just trying

78  
00:04:28,890 --> 00:04:26,200  
to you know and and just finding that

79  
00:04:29,730 --> 00:04:28,900  
that magical nugget you know and if I

80  
00:04:35,040 --> 00:04:29,740  
could pull that off

81  
00:04:37,220 --> 00:04:35,050  
know just some crazy tidbit thing that

82  
00:04:40,080 --> 00:04:37,230  
would force me to go and read and

83  
00:04:42,360 --> 00:04:40,090  
investigate and and and ask questions

84  
00:04:44,820 --> 00:04:42,370  
about with my friends or whatever you

85  
00:04:46,260 --> 00:04:44,830  
know I won you know when I felt good

86  
00:04:48,420 --> 00:04:46,270  
about myself and that's what this show

87  
00:04:49,140 --> 00:04:48,430  
does every single night and here we are

88  
00:04:55,440 --> 00:04:49,150

Wednesday

89

00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:55,450

a row live with another great show and

90

00:04:59,790 --> 00:04:57,280

how cool is this you know it's pretty

91

00:05:01,500 --> 00:04:59,800

bleep and cool so just thank you to

92

00:05:03,960 --> 00:05:01,510

everybody out there that's listening

93

00:05:05,550 --> 00:05:03,970

right now and and it's just hanging out

94

00:05:08,070 --> 00:05:05,560

okay it's just a wonderful feeling

95

00:05:10,320 --> 00:05:08,080

knowing that I get to come in and hang

96

00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:10,330

out and and pop off with some crazy

97

00:05:16,140 --> 00:05:13,120

tweets you know somebody just said you

98

00:05:19,500 --> 00:05:16,150

know I'm just gonna do it I'm gonna do

99

00:05:20,100 --> 00:05:19,510

it anyway where to go it's back here

100

00:05:21,540 --> 00:05:20,110

somewhere

101  
00:05:24,030 --> 00:05:21,550  
it's back here back here back here back

102  
00:05:25,770 --> 00:05:24,040  
here where to go where to go I passed it

103  
00:05:29,570 --> 00:05:25,780  
up somebody said man could you give me a

104  
00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:29,580  
shout-out on the show and I said for

105  
00:05:36,810 --> 00:05:34,479  
\$2,000 or really good cheeseburger and I

106  
00:05:39,469 --> 00:05:36,820  
lost the tweet where'd the tweet go I

107  
00:05:43,020 --> 00:05:39,479  
was gonna do the shoutout right now oh

108  
00:05:47,400 --> 00:05:43,030  
man too many tweets it's going by too

109  
00:05:48,750 --> 00:05:47,410  
fast I'm sorry what ever said that we

110  
00:05:57,540 --> 00:05:48,760  
send it again

111  
00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:57,550  
you oh here it is alien babble there you

112  
00:06:04,740 --> 00:06:01,360  
go alien babble okay there you go you

113  
00:06:06,540 --> 00:06:04,750

got your China yeah we are live we're

114

00:06:10,920 --> 00:06:06,550

live from Burbank California

115

00:06:14,010 --> 00:06:10,930

and tonight I'm alia Ian Karras is here

116

00:06:14,879 --> 00:06:14,020

I do follow us on Twitter at Jade Church

117

00:06:16,920 --> 00:06:14,889

radio simple

118

00:06:21,149 --> 00:06:16,930

YouTube you know to do go and and

119

00:06:24,450 --> 00:06:21,159

get all of that stuff done a lot of a

120

00:06:26,999 --> 00:06:24,460

lot of our listeners come through

121

00:06:28,679 --> 00:06:27,009

YouTube believe it or not and and I

122

00:06:30,719 --> 00:06:28,689

understand that and I understand why

123

00:06:33,959 --> 00:06:30,729

there is a reason why we post the show

124

00:06:37,290 --> 00:06:33,969

every single day on YouTube we do it as

125

00:06:40,050 --> 00:06:37,300

a service we do it as a service one of

126

00:06:45,739 --> 00:06:40,060

the things that I do and this is why I

127

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:45,749

know the value of YouTube is I am always

128

00:06:50,999 --> 00:06:49,120

going through YouTube I have no idea how

129

00:06:53,640 --> 00:06:51,009

many thousands and thousands and

130

00:06:55,890 --> 00:06:53,650

thousands of videos I have seen on

131

00:06:59,790 --> 00:06:55,900

history in Egypt and near-death

132

00:07:02,850 --> 00:06:59,800

experiences and an alchemy and just pick

133

00:07:06,089 --> 00:07:02,860

the subject it doesn't matter I've heard

134

00:07:09,420 --> 00:07:06,099

them all dozens of times not once and

135

00:07:13,290 --> 00:07:09,430

but that's the way that I do it so I

136

00:07:15,659 --> 00:07:13,300

know that that is one of the avenues for

137

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:15,669

us they don't listen to the show live

138

00:07:19,980 --> 00:07:17,680

why because they're not around they

139

00:07:22,350 --> 00:07:19,990

they're checking out YouTube before they

140

00:07:23,879 --> 00:07:22,360

go to bed and they find something cool

141

00:07:25,860 --> 00:07:23,889

maybe it's the same thing every night

142

00:07:28,800 --> 00:07:25,870

and they go to fade to black

143

00:07:31,820 --> 00:07:28,810

click on play close the rise and and

144

00:07:35,159 --> 00:07:31,830

fall asleep listening to the show and

145

00:07:40,079 --> 00:07:35,169

and I understand that and it's part of

146

00:07:42,209 --> 00:07:40,089

our growth it is really cool so do if if

147

00:07:45,480 --> 00:07:42,219

you haven't yet mere listening to the

148

00:07:48,719 --> 00:07:45,490

show tomorrow right time traveling

149

00:07:51,899 --> 00:07:48,729

tomorrow I'm telling you today to

150

00:07:54,119 --> 00:07:51,909

subscribe subscribe so when we do a live

151  
00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:54,129  
feed if anything else pops up when the

152  
00:07:58,200 --> 00:07:55,599  
new videos pop up you're gonna get

153  
00:08:00,329 --> 00:07:58,210  
notified on that because yours subscribe

154  
00:08:02,490 --> 00:08:00,339  
to YouTube so don't forget to do that

155  
00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:02,500  
okay alright

156  
00:08:09,269 --> 00:08:05,199  
don't forget our I want you to welcome

157  
00:08:12,269 --> 00:08:09,279  
our new sponsor new manna emergency food

158  
00:08:13,230 --> 00:08:12,279  
storage that you'll love to eat I ate it

159  
00:08:19,469 --> 00:08:13,240  
again today

160  
00:08:22,110 --> 00:08:19,479  
I did for lunch I I swear to you I swear

161  
00:08:25,290 --> 00:08:22,120  
on everything I had it today for lunch

162  
00:08:28,879 --> 00:08:25,300  
it's that good and it's a seriously cool

163  
00:08:32,509 --> 00:08:28,889

company that is family-owned

164

00:08:35,269 --> 00:08:32,519

made in America it's the best the food

165

00:08:37,100 --> 00:08:35,279

is great right but you get to protect

166

00:08:39,019 --> 00:08:37,110

your family and that's the thing in case

167

00:08:42,680 --> 00:08:39,029

of an emergency you want to be able to

168

00:08:44,360 --> 00:08:42,690

turn to your wife or if the wife pulled

169

00:08:47,900 --> 00:08:44,370

it off turn to your husband and go you

170

00:08:51,139 --> 00:08:47,910

know what don't worry we're gonna eat

171

00:08:53,690 --> 00:08:51,149

and we're gonna eat well and that's the

172

00:08:55,160 --> 00:08:53,700

thing right so all you have to do is

173

00:08:57,560 --> 00:08:55,170

click on their banner over two meters

174

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:57,570

radio comm use the promo code Jimmy

175

00:09:03,259 --> 00:09:00,480

you'll get five percent off in an

176

00:09:06,410 --> 00:09:03,269

autograph fade to black t-shirt for

177

00:09:10,009 --> 00:09:06,420

every order over a hundred dollars so go

178

00:09:14,240 --> 00:09:10,019

welcome them to the family it is so cool

179

00:09:16,519 --> 00:09:14,250

the best new manna also I've mentioned

180

00:09:18,920 --> 00:09:16,529

every night this week on the show unity

181

00:09:20,480 --> 00:09:18,930

workshops is starting production on the

182

00:09:22,490 --> 00:09:20,490

first series of podcasts they are

183

00:09:25,040 --> 00:09:22,500

calling our researchers and experiencers

184

00:09:29,480 --> 00:09:25,050

on portals okay we think we've got a

185

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:29,490

banner up over oh it's on our Facebook

186

00:09:34,519 --> 00:09:32,640

page okay so anyway to join the project

187

00:09:37,069 --> 00:09:34,529

they need production help they need

188

00:09:40,009 --> 00:09:37,079

producers they need writers and for the

189

00:09:43,610 --> 00:09:40,019

unity podcast they are also looking for

190

00:09:46,040 --> 00:09:43,620

video or audio testimonials on portals

191

00:09:47,930 --> 00:09:46,050

for details just visit our Jimmy Church

192

00:09:50,569 --> 00:09:47,940

radio Facebook page and go right there

193

00:09:54,500 --> 00:09:50,579

it's posted and you can sign up at the

194

00:09:57,410 --> 00:09:54,510

unity project dot org or contact John at

195

00:10:00,079 --> 00:09:57,420

modern masters dot org very simple or

196

00:10:03,290 --> 00:10:00,089

Rita Jimmy Church radio calm okay I

197

00:10:06,639 --> 00:10:03,300

posted today I did this I took this upon

198

00:10:10,600 --> 00:10:06,649

myself you know uni wiki is so cool and

199

00:10:13,699 --> 00:10:10,610

it is built it's done the work is done

200

00:10:17,540 --> 00:10:13,709

the engine is built this isn't talk or

201  
00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:17,550  
dream now the Uni wiki is there it's

202  
00:10:23,630 --> 00:10:20,399  
running modern masters that game is is

203  
00:10:25,639 --> 00:10:23,640  
fully functional this is all part of our

204  
00:10:28,400 --> 00:10:25,649  
community in the game-changer Network

205  
00:10:29,930 --> 00:10:28,410  
okay now and I posted it today and to

206  
00:10:31,790 --> 00:10:29,940  
get the reactions out of everybody

207  
00:10:33,980 --> 00:10:31,800  
signed up signed up signed up sign up

208  
00:10:37,460 --> 00:10:33,990  
cool cool got a bunch of email you know

209  
00:10:39,949 --> 00:10:37,470  
thank you for that but the when you go

210  
00:10:41,720 --> 00:10:39,959  
and you start to click and go through

211  
00:10:44,990 --> 00:10:41,730  
uni wiki and underst

212  
00:10:47,600 --> 00:10:45,000  
and what it's all about you get it this

213  
00:10:50,569 --> 00:10:47,610

thing is brilliant it's stunning and it

214

00:10:55,100 --> 00:10:50,579

works and it's built from the ground up

215

00:10:57,560 --> 00:10:55,110

from the top down for us and you'll

216

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:57,570

remember the day you know there will be

217

00:11:02,269 --> 00:11:00,720

a time a few years from now when uni

218

00:11:05,060 --> 00:11:02,279

wiki is the big thing and it's the

219

00:11:06,590 --> 00:11:05,070

source and it's the resource centre but

220

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,600

you're gonna remember how it was

221

00:11:10,939 --> 00:11:08,399

launched on the show and who did it and

222

00:11:12,800 --> 00:11:10,949

how it happened so think about that be a

223

00:11:15,230 --> 00:11:12,810

part of the community don't sit around

224

00:11:18,170 --> 00:11:15,240

and just think about doing something go

225

00:11:20,660 --> 00:11:18,180

and do something now uni wiki dot org

226

00:11:23,629 --> 00:11:20,670

okay and don't forget to sign sign up

227

00:11:27,290 --> 00:11:23,639

for our podcast we have over 700 in well

228

00:11:30,920 --> 00:11:27,300

as of today 740 archive shows custom

229

00:11:32,840 --> 00:11:30,930

apps Apple Android all platforms just \$2

230

00:11:34,490 --> 00:11:32,850

a month let's go to Jimmy Church radio

231

00:11:37,069 --> 00:11:34,500

calm it's right there it's updated every

232

00:11:39,079 --> 00:11:37,079

single day where you become a fader not

233

00:11:41,660 --> 00:11:39,089

over on our membership section on the

234

00:11:43,160 --> 00:11:41,670

site I posted some pictures today of

235

00:11:45,439 --> 00:11:43,170

different fader knots out there wearing

236

00:11:46,910 --> 00:11:45,449

those fade to black hats the only way

237

00:11:48,819 --> 00:11:46,920

you can get a fade to black hat you

238

00:11:53,600 --> 00:11:48,829

can't buy them we don't give them away

239

00:11:56,240 --> 00:11:53,610

no those are for the fader not game

240

00:11:58,460 --> 00:11:56,250

changers that's it you want to fade to

241

00:12:00,290 --> 00:11:58,470

black hat you want it's autographed it's

242

00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:00,300

cool it's embroidered it's the real deal

243

00:12:04,430 --> 00:12:02,639

only one way to get it

244

00:12:06,170 --> 00:12:04,440

I love posting pictures of it too

245

00:12:08,059 --> 00:12:06,180

because every time that I do some a man

246

00:12:11,329 --> 00:12:08,069

working you know you know what do I get

247

00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:11,339

to do man you know can I get one no well

248

00:12:15,850 --> 00:12:13,440

you can got to go to the membership

249

00:12:21,559 --> 00:12:15,860

section right there

250

00:12:23,860 --> 00:12:21,569

we have held fast a couple of times I've

251  
00:12:27,559 --> 00:12:23,870  
gone to read a hey man I'm gonna give up

252  
00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:27,569  
I'm gonna give him a hat it is like no

253  
00:12:36,170 --> 00:12:32,160  
you are not so that's it we have not

254  
00:12:37,850 --> 00:12:36,180  
given away one hat think about that so

255  
00:12:39,620 --> 00:12:37,860  
just go to the membership section and

256  
00:12:41,780 --> 00:12:39,630  
get your own check out all of our

257  
00:12:44,569 --> 00:12:41,790  
sponsors life chains tea kept the t.com

258  
00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:44,579  
River moon coffee new pharma ancient

259  
00:12:51,800 --> 00:12:47,360  
life oil sacred skulls new mana and

260  
00:12:54,920 --> 00:12:51,810  
bearing optics night vision I got two

261  
00:12:55,940 --> 00:12:54,930  
emails today looking for the night

262  
00:12:58,190 --> 00:12:55,950  
vision information

263  
00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:58,200

well it's right over there just click on

264

00:13:04,310 --> 00:13:01,440

the bearing optics and it will take you

265

00:13:06,170 --> 00:13:04,320

straight to their website and you will

266

00:13:09,320 --> 00:13:06,180

see the fade to black logo right there

267

00:13:11,620 --> 00:13:09,330

and and get you some all you got to do

268

00:13:15,500 --> 00:13:11,630

is just call the number that's there

269

00:13:17,480 --> 00:13:15,510

extension 105 asked for Alec Hoffman if

270

00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:17,490

you need that information just write me

271

00:13:20,270 --> 00:13:19,920

personally I'll send everything over to

272

00:13:24,620 --> 00:13:20,280

you

273

00:13:27,710 --> 00:13:24,630

he's a fade or not he's he said a fade

274

00:13:29,300 --> 00:13:27,720

or not all those night vision trips all

275

00:13:29,560 --> 00:13:29,310

those night watches everything that I've

276

00:13:33,140 --> 00:13:29,570

done

277

00:13:36,800 --> 00:13:33,150

bearing optics is what we use okay so

278

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:36,810

think about that and he not only has he

279

00:13:40,490 --> 00:13:38,160

been there but he's a fade or not so

280

00:13:42,050 --> 00:13:40,500

when you say fade to black

281

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:42,060

he's gonna ask what show did you listen

282

00:13:45,680 --> 00:13:43,920

to last I listened to and you guys are

283

00:13:47,870 --> 00:13:45,690

gonna have that conversation so you can

284

00:13:49,640 --> 00:13:47,880

do all of that over on bearing optics

285

00:13:53,300 --> 00:13:49,650

comm all right let's get the show

286

00:14:00,440 --> 00:13:53,310

crackin today happy birthday to the one

287

00:14:02,720 --> 00:14:00,450

the only dawn wells that's right Mary

288

00:14:07,400 --> 00:14:02,730

Ann on Gilligan's Island

289

00:14:10,640 --> 00:14:07,410

so 79 years old today Don wells but we

290

00:14:12,500 --> 00:14:10,650

all know where as Mary Ann right so this

291

00:14:16,190 --> 00:14:12,510

is what I want you to do right now don't

292

00:14:18,680 --> 00:14:16,200

cheat don't cheat please don't cheat I

293

00:14:22,070 --> 00:14:18,690

just want to see who the smart person is

294

00:14:26,380 --> 00:14:22,080

in the room right what was Mary Ann's

295

00:14:29,630 --> 00:14:26,390

last name mark get set go

296

00:14:32,030 --> 00:14:29,640

all right don't cheat first one up first

297

00:14:34,670 --> 00:14:32,040

one up I'll send you a book I'll send

298

00:14:38,210 --> 00:14:34,680

you a book first one up what was

299

00:14:41,060 --> 00:14:38,220

Marianne's last name all right let's see

300

00:14:42,050 --> 00:14:41,070

as I'm watching alright our dead guys

301  
00:14:49,040 --> 00:14:42,060  
birthday today

302  
00:14:51,560 --> 00:14:49,050  
Chuck Berry yeah mm - mm 17 died at the

303  
00:14:54,020 --> 00:14:51,570  
age of 90

304  
00:14:56,330 --> 00:14:54,030  
sure he was a singer-songwriter he was a

305  
00:14:58,940 --> 00:14:56,340  
musician one of the pioneers of

306  
00:15:01,520 --> 00:14:58,950  
rock-and-roll music we all understand

307  
00:15:03,370 --> 00:15:01,530  
that right but he was seriously one of

308  
00:15:06,650 --> 00:15:03,380  
the greatest guitar players of all time

309  
00:15:09,650 --> 00:15:06,660  
there was music before Chuck and music

310  
00:15:14,090 --> 00:15:09,660  
after Chuck he changed the world

311  
00:15:17,270 --> 00:15:14,100  
very few people can can say that okay

312  
00:15:19,490 --> 00:15:17,280  
there's music before and music after you

313  
00:15:21,770 --> 00:15:19,500

know Maybelline Johnny be good roll over

314

00:15:25,280 --> 00:15:21,780

Beethoven sweet little sixteen run

315

00:15:27,830 --> 00:15:25,290

Rudolph run no particular place to go

316

00:15:32,990 --> 00:15:27,840

you never can tell pulp fiction

317

00:15:35,390 --> 00:15:33,000

right and my favorite my ding-a-ling

318

00:15:41,180 --> 00:15:35,400

happy birthday Chuck on this day in

319

00:15:45,770 --> 00:15:41,190

history Oh TV 1887 Mary Ann Gilligan not

320

00:15:50,210 --> 00:15:45,780

even close mark tirana all the way from

321

00:15:53,840 --> 00:15:50,220

Australia cheated cheated no it's

322

00:15:56,840 --> 00:15:53,850

possible though see the thing is he's

323

00:16:00,260 --> 00:15:56,850

from Australia it's really strange how

324

00:16:03,290 --> 00:16:00,270

you know if you go to France and you

325

00:16:04,970 --> 00:16:03,300

talk the Blues you're gonna there are

326  
00:16:07,760 --> 00:16:04,980  
people over there that know every single

327  
00:16:09,800 --> 00:16:07,770  
album ever made in the history of Blues

328  
00:16:11,570 --> 00:16:09,810  
who played on it when when it was

329  
00:16:14,090 --> 00:16:11,580  
released who was in the back they know

330  
00:16:16,700 --> 00:16:14,100  
all that stuff right even though the

331  
00:16:20,750 --> 00:16:16,710  
Blues was invented here so I guess it's

332  
00:16:24,140 --> 00:16:20,760  
possible somebody from Australia would

333  
00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:24,150  
embarrass the United States like that

334  
00:16:30,110 --> 00:16:25,920  
well done

335  
00:16:32,270 --> 00:16:30,120  
and I believe he was first but it was it

336  
00:16:34,130 --> 00:16:32,280  
took you too long it took you too long

337  
00:16:36,110 --> 00:16:34,140  
it took you too long I don't think he

338  
00:16:40,580 --> 00:16:36,120

played fair on that on this day in

339

00:16:44,960 --> 00:16:40,590

history OTD 1867 the United States takes

340

00:16:50,630 --> 00:16:44,970

possession of Alaska yeah but also on

341

00:16:53,750 --> 00:16:50,640

this day thirty years later in 1898 the

342

00:16:59,900 --> 00:16:53,760

United States takes control of Puerto

343

00:17:01,790 --> 00:16:59,910

Rico that's trippy huh October 18th the

344

00:17:04,100 --> 00:17:01,800

United States is out there grabbing land

345

00:17:09,830 --> 00:17:04,110

and claiming it for their very own

346

00:17:13,600 --> 00:17:09,840

theater fact on a 1995 visit to

347

00:17:14,900 --> 00:17:13,610

Washington DC Russian president Boris

348

00:17:19,010 --> 00:17:14,910

Yeltsin

349

00:17:22,860 --> 00:17:19,020

was found on Pennsylvania Avenue drunk

350

00:17:28,110 --> 00:17:22,870

in his underwear trying to hail a cab

351

00:17:32,700 --> 00:17:28,120

to get a pizza there you go

352

00:17:35,040 --> 00:17:32,710

that's a fader fact all right Gilligan's

353

00:17:35,880 --> 00:17:35,050

Island was over here you know of course

354

00:17:38,160 --> 00:17:35,890

I know that

355

00:17:42,330 --> 00:17:38,170

what I don't know is if you really knew

356

00:17:45,090 --> 00:17:42,340

her last name come on mark be be score

357

00:17:46,740 --> 00:17:45,100

beat it be cleaned with me right now and

358

00:17:47,970 --> 00:17:46,750

I will send you the book just tell me

359

00:17:49,549 --> 00:17:47,980

you looked it up and I'll send you the

360

00:17:52,999 --> 00:17:49,559

book

361

00:17:55,369 --> 00:17:53,009

all the way to Australia okay tonight

362

00:17:56,989 --> 00:17:55,379

very special guests Amelia Ian Karras is

363

00:17:59,480 --> 00:17:56,999

here we're gonna go through her

364

00:18:02,930 --> 00:17:59,490

practical guide to synchronicity do take

365

00:18:03,980 --> 00:18:02,940

notes there will be a pop quiz and get

366

00:18:06,830 --> 00:18:03,990

ready for that and I hope you have your

367

00:18:08,629 --> 00:18:06,840

sack lunch your peanut butter and jelly

368

00:18:10,279 --> 00:18:08,639

right okay

369

00:18:11,869 --> 00:18:10,289

call our numbers tonight three two three

370

00:18:13,460 --> 00:18:11,879

eight two five five zero four five four

371

00:18:15,980 --> 00:18:13,470

three two three two seven five nine six

372

00:18:19,720 --> 00:18:15,990

nine five I will try to squeeze that in

373

00:18:24,259 --> 00:18:19,730

now right now there's a lot of talk

374

00:18:26,930 --> 00:18:24,269

about this theoretical planet 9 and it

375

00:18:29,119 --> 00:18:26,940

lately has reached new heights after a

376

00:18:31,249 --> 00:18:29,129

University of Michigan researcher

377

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:31,259

discovered evidence that may shed light

378

00:18:37,940 --> 00:18:33,840

on the existence of the you know elusive

379

00:18:40,639 --> 00:18:37,950

planet 9 x nibiru you know out there

380

00:18:42,230 --> 00:18:40,649

beyond Neptune somewhere again allegedly

381

00:18:44,960 --> 00:18:42,240

I know it's there you know it's there

382

00:18:48,019 --> 00:18:44,970

but some researchers believe that planet

383

00:18:49,570 --> 00:18:48,029

9 exists because of the way certain

384

00:18:52,489 --> 00:18:49,580

space phenomenon known as

385

00:18:56,499 --> 00:18:52,499

trans-neptunian objects now they are

386

00:19:00,109 --> 00:18:56,509

calling these these days t and O's

387

00:19:02,480 --> 00:19:00,119

trans-neptunian objects so remember that

388

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:02,490

whatever I reference tno in the future

389

00:19:08,210 --> 00:19:06,240

not TNA tno in the future you'll know

390

00:19:10,129 --> 00:19:08,220

what we're talking about conspiracy

391

00:19:11,720 --> 00:19:10,139

theorists meanwhile right they believe

392

00:19:14,810 --> 00:19:11,730

that nasa's keeping planet nines

393

00:19:16,850 --> 00:19:14,820

existence a secret you know because it's

394

00:19:19,009 --> 00:19:16,860

on a collision course with earth you

395

00:19:21,109 --> 00:19:19,019

know so there's a big conspiracy behind

396

00:19:22,879 --> 00:19:21,119

that and it's gonna wipe us out was

397

00:19:24,499 --> 00:19:22,889

supposed to do it on September 23rd you

398

00:19:27,019 --> 00:19:24,509

remember that I don't know how many

399

00:19:29,899 --> 00:19:27,029

times in the last 20 years we have been

400

00:19:34,100 --> 00:19:29,909

told you know let's go to 2012 right

401  
00:19:36,529 --> 00:19:34,110  
well anyway recent research from Juliet

402  
00:19:39,139 --> 00:19:36,539  
Becker and her team indicates the answer

403  
00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:39,149  
to Planet nines existence lies in the

404  
00:19:47,989 --> 00:19:44,960  
life of those T and O's trans-neptunian

405  
00:19:50,749 --> 00:19:47,999  
objects smaller than the former planet

406  
00:19:54,200 --> 00:19:50,759  
Pluto right T knows our rocky objects

407  
00:19:56,480 --> 00:19:54,210  
with the ability to orbit the Sun at a

408  
00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:56,490  
greater distance than Neptune the gas

409  
00:20:01,100 --> 00:19:58,320  
giants at the edge of our solar system

410  
00:20:03,030 --> 00:20:01,110  
now some researchers say that for these

411  
00:20:05,070 --> 00:20:03,040  
Tia knows to occupy their current

412  
00:20:08,490 --> 00:20:05,080  
Orbitz they must have been in the solar

413  
00:20:10,740 --> 00:20:08,500

system for more than a billion years now

414

00:20:13,680 --> 00:20:10,750

follow me on this because others think

415

00:20:15,780 --> 00:20:13,690

however that in the vast amount of the

416

00:20:18,180 --> 00:20:15,790

time some of these tno should have

417

00:20:20,280 --> 00:20:18,190

either crashed into another planet been

418

00:20:22,380 --> 00:20:20,290

hurled into the Sun or flung out into

419

00:20:24,450 --> 00:20:22,390

deep space by the gravitational force of

420

00:20:27,360 --> 00:20:24,460

other planets using a large set of

421

00:20:30,330 --> 00:20:27,370

computer simulations Becker uncovered

422

00:20:33,690 --> 00:20:30,340

two new pieces of information about TN

423

00:20:35,370 --> 00:20:33,700

O's first researchers constructed a

424

00:20:38,130 --> 00:20:35,380

simulation of planet nine that would

425

00:20:40,830 --> 00:20:38,140

most likely cause our solar system to

426  
00:20:43,440 --> 00:20:40,840  
look the way it does now by preventing

427  
00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:43,450  
the tinos destruction or banishment into

428  
00:20:48,780 --> 00:20:45,840  
interstellar space makes sense

429  
00:20:51,450 --> 00:20:48,790  
second the simulation predicted that

430  
00:20:54,480 --> 00:20:51,460  
there's a process called resonance

431  
00:20:57,210 --> 00:20:54,490  
hopping by which a tno bounces between

432  
00:20:59,790 --> 00:20:57,220  
stable orbits resonance hopping can

433  
00:21:02,420 --> 00:20:59,800  
prevent tneows from being forced out of

434  
00:21:06,000 --> 00:21:02,430  
the solar system are you following me

435  
00:21:08,520 --> 00:21:06,010  
in each simulation the team tested

436  
00:21:10,830 --> 00:21:08,530  
different scenarios for planet nine to

437  
00:21:12,840 --> 00:21:10,840  
study whether that version of the planet

438  
00:21:15,720 --> 00:21:12,850

complete with its gravitational forces

439

00:21:18,090 --> 00:21:15,730

result in the same solar system that we

440

00:21:22,500 --> 00:21:18,100

have today now it's starting to make

441

00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:22,510

sense isn't it then Juliet Becker said

442

00:21:28,440 --> 00:21:26,080

this gem and I'm quoting from that set

443

00:21:30,330 --> 00:21:28,450

of simulations we found out that there

444

00:21:33,360 --> 00:21:30,340

are preferred versions of Planet nine

445

00:21:35,520 --> 00:21:33,370

that make the tno stay stable for longer

446

00:21:37,980 --> 00:21:35,530

so it basically increases the

447

00:21:40,320 --> 00:21:37,990

probability that our solar system exists

448

00:21:42,720 --> 00:21:40,330

the way it does yes

449

00:21:44,910 --> 00:21:42,730

planet nine exists through these

450

00:21:47,070 --> 00:21:44,920

computer simulations we were able to

451  
00:21:49,800 --> 00:21:47,080  
determine which realization of Planet

452  
00:21:54,420 --> 00:21:49,810  
nine creates our solar system the whole

453  
00:21:57,630 --> 00:21:54,430  
caveat here is being if planet nine is

454  
00:22:02,490 --> 00:21:57,640  
real now the search for the elusive

455  
00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:02,500  
planet 9 x nibiru has caused you know

456  
00:22:07,130 --> 00:22:04,000  
quite a stir over the last couple of

457  
00:22:09,810 --> 00:22:07,140  
months and most recently we had

458  
00:22:12,810 --> 00:22:09,820  
everything that went down September 23rd

459  
00:22:16,730 --> 00:22:12,820  
still hasn't stopped by the way right

460  
00:22:20,000 --> 00:22:16,740  
the whole Mead story but that

461  
00:22:23,900 --> 00:22:20,010  
Ede story that prophecy which happened

462  
00:22:25,340 --> 00:22:23,910  
when I was on coast-to-coast I was on

463  
00:22:28,520 --> 00:22:25,350

coast-to-coast it was a Saturday

464

00:22:30,740 --> 00:22:28,530

September 23rd and I did my end of the

465

00:22:32,690 --> 00:22:30,750

world special and I knew that the world

466

00:22:34,730 --> 00:22:32,700

wasn't in hand and I knew that Nibiru

467

00:22:36,169 --> 00:22:34,740

wasn't gonna crash with them you know

468

00:22:39,230 --> 00:22:36,179

and I knew there wasn't going to be a

469

00:22:41,870 --> 00:22:39,240

seven-headed dragon over Jerusalem you

470

00:22:44,810 --> 00:22:41,880

know did I have inside information

471

00:22:47,060 --> 00:22:44,820

not really I was going with a you know

472

00:22:50,330 --> 00:22:47,070

it's going with my gut on that one but

473

00:22:55,220 --> 00:22:50,340

the mainstream media ran with the

474

00:22:58,820 --> 00:22:55,230

stories they did and then and then after

475

00:23:01,790 --> 00:22:58,830

that during before after and to today

476  
00:23:05,260 --> 00:23:01,800  
are running stories that NASA had

477  
00:23:09,919 --> 00:23:05,270  
admitted its its existence

478  
00:23:13,970 --> 00:23:09,929  
however it isn't entirely true when I

479  
00:23:16,880 --> 00:23:13,980  
read all of the stories where NASA had

480  
00:23:20,890 --> 00:23:16,890  
said okay there is a planet nine planet

481  
00:23:25,610 --> 00:23:20,900  
x nibiru so I go and I investigate and

482  
00:23:28,880 --> 00:23:25,620  
then this happened NASA responded with

483  
00:23:32,600 --> 00:23:28,890  
this I'm quoting if a planet is there

484  
00:23:35,870 --> 00:23:32,610  
it's extremely distant and it will stay

485  
00:23:39,290 --> 00:23:35,880  
that way with no chance in case you are

486  
00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:39,300  
wondering there's no chance of it ever

487  
00:23:47,419 --> 00:23:43,440  
colliding with earth or bringing days of

488  
00:23:50,210 --> 00:23:47,429

darkness which is what the meed prophecy

489

00:23:52,100 --> 00:23:50,220

had said and that we were gonna enter

490

00:23:53,360 --> 00:23:52,110

into the seven years of darkness and

491

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:53,370

half of the planet was going to get

492

00:23:59,030 --> 00:23:54,720

blasted at night you know all of that

493

00:24:02,270 --> 00:23:59,040

stuff right seven headed dragons then

494

00:24:06,010 --> 00:24:02,280

NASA continued with it is a possible

495

00:24:09,919 --> 00:24:06,020

Planet nine keyword there possible a

496

00:24:13,010 --> 00:24:09,929

world perhaps ten times the mass of

497

00:24:21,309 --> 00:24:13,020

Earth and twenty times farther from the

498

00:24:27,379 --> 00:24:24,379

I'm sorry it's just reading a Twitter

499

00:24:29,149 --> 00:24:27,389

now think about that statement because

500

00:24:34,309 --> 00:24:29,159

it's a stunning one and they weren't

501

00:24:37,729 --> 00:24:34,319

done I'm talking about NASA so they know

502

00:24:41,749 --> 00:24:37,739

something and now the math the math from

503

00:24:43,969 --> 00:24:41,759

Caltech the math from Becker the

504

00:24:47,089 --> 00:24:43,979

computer simulations the way that all of

505

00:24:50,389 --> 00:24:47,099

this is resulting the only thing that

506

00:24:52,579 --> 00:24:50,399

makes the math work is that there is

507

00:24:55,399 --> 00:24:52,589

something out there in a very large

508

00:24:57,889 --> 00:24:55,409

elliptical orbit that is coming through

509

00:25:01,099 --> 00:24:57,899

our solar system that is messing with

510

00:25:02,989 --> 00:25:01,109

some things here namely Neptune and they

511

00:25:06,829 --> 00:25:02,999

can measure this and the only thing that

512

00:25:09,979 --> 00:25:06,839

can cause these these changes in the

513

00:25:13,429 --> 00:25:09,989

gravity which changes Neptune and other

514

00:25:16,879 --> 00:25:13,439

things as well is is something out there

515

00:25:18,979 --> 00:25:16,889

that big they know exactly where it is

516

00:25:21,349 --> 00:25:18,989

and it's so far out there right now that

517

00:25:25,039 --> 00:25:21,359

our Sun isn't reflecting off of it

518

00:25:30,109 --> 00:25:25,049

remember a star is emitting light well a

519

00:25:34,249 --> 00:25:30,119

star that is emitting light but a planet

520

00:25:36,289 --> 00:25:34,259

is not it has to reflect light and the

521

00:25:38,419 --> 00:25:36,299

Sun isn't getting out there enough for a

522

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,429

reflection to occur so therefore we

523

00:25:42,379 --> 00:25:40,559

can't see it and there is lots of stuff

524

00:25:45,859 --> 00:25:42,389

a rogue planet of which we know they do

525

00:25:47,599 --> 00:25:45,869

exist is nearly impossible to detect it

526

00:25:49,819 --> 00:25:47,609

it's the same thing with asteroids and

527

00:25:52,639 --> 00:25:49,829

other things that are out there unless

528

00:25:54,619 --> 00:25:52,649

the Sun is reflecting off of it it's

529

00:25:58,069 --> 00:25:54,629

very hard to see it's very hard to

530

00:26:03,409 --> 00:25:58,079

detect but then NASA continued with this

531

00:26:07,609 --> 00:26:03,419

the signs so far are indirect

532

00:26:11,349 --> 00:26:07,619

mainly its gravitational footprints but

533

00:26:13,129 --> 00:26:11,359

that adds up to a pretty compelling case

534

00:26:17,599 --> 00:26:13,139

nonetheless

535

00:26:21,079 --> 00:26:17,609

and that's NASA's response so I'm here

536

00:26:25,519 --> 00:26:21,089

to tell you there's a planet out there

537

00:26:28,579 --> 00:26:25,529

and it's orbiting our Sun and it's

538

00:26:30,930 --> 00:26:28,589

coming through our solar system the next

539

00:26:34,200 --> 00:26:30,940

time it's gonna be here I don't know

540

00:26:38,730 --> 00:26:34,210

is it Sitchin's Nibiru is that the

541

00:26:41,100 --> 00:26:38,740

Annunaki x' Nibiru I don't know it will

542

00:26:44,010 --> 00:26:41,110

be fascinating to find out if all of

543

00:26:48,300 --> 00:26:44,020

this is the case this is the second

544

00:26:50,750 --> 00:26:48,310

point the orbit whether it is Nibiru at

545

00:26:53,630 --> 00:26:50,760

3,600 years which is Sitchin's

546

00:26:57,210 --> 00:26:53,640

information the 12th planet

547

00:27:00,600 --> 00:26:57,220

it's that or it's the information that

548

00:27:04,640 --> 00:27:00,610

NASA is giving us it's not going to be

549

00:27:08,690 --> 00:27:04,650

here for another two thousand years two

550

00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:08,700

thousand years the last time we had any

551

00:27:16,680 --> 00:27:12,880

celestial events like for instance that

552

00:27:20,580 --> 00:27:16,690

we can mark if we go back to Jerusalem

553

00:27:22,380 --> 00:27:20,590

and the Star of Bethlehem okay here and

554

00:27:25,770 --> 00:27:22,390

we're at a thirty six hundred year orbit

555

00:27:29,820 --> 00:27:25,780

that means Nibiru right now is still

556

00:27:32,070 --> 00:27:29,830

fifteen hundred years out okay and there

557

00:27:34,200 --> 00:27:32,080

were a few other events and you can back

558

00:27:36,720 --> 00:27:34,210

up before that before that and and

559

00:27:40,080 --> 00:27:36,730

forward in history and the more forward

560

00:27:43,410 --> 00:27:40,090

in history you go the further out Nibiru

561

00:27:47,100 --> 00:27:43,420

is but it appears something is there

562

00:27:50,400 --> 00:27:47,110

this is fade to bike so yes I think NASA

563

00:27:53,400 --> 00:27:50,410

did admit just that it's fade to black

564

00:27:56,690 --> 00:27:53,410

our guest tonight Amelia E on Keros we

565

00:27:58,560 --> 00:27:56,700

are going to have a practical guide to

566

00:27:59,370 --> 00:27:58,570

synchronicity and that's what we are

567

00:28:01,290 --> 00:27:59,380

gonna do tonight

568

00:28:03,240 --> 00:28:01,300

that's why we are here spreading that

569

00:28:05,970 --> 00:28:03,250

knowledge I'm yours to be Church follow

570

00:28:07,980 --> 00:28:05,980

me on twitter @ JT radio simple enough

571

00:28:10,860 --> 00:28:07,990

email Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm

572

00:28:12,840 --> 00:28:10,870

get ready we're gonna do this I'll be

573

00:28:14,910 --> 00:28:12,850

right back with our guest Amelia

574

00:28:38,520 --> 00:28:14,920

Ian Karis stay right there

575

00:28:38,530 --> 00:28:49,220

[Music]

576  
00:28:55,640 --> 00:28:52,260  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

577  
00:29:02,100 --> 00:28:58,590  
fade to black will now pause for Aiden

578  
00:29:09,870 --> 00:29:02,110  
identification the station that talks

579  
00:29:12,510 --> 00:29:09,880  
that kgr a radio when you take the beams

580  
00:29:15,090 --> 00:29:12,520  
from Central America with dashes of

581  
00:29:17,490 --> 00:29:15,100  
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

582  
00:29:20,340 --> 00:29:17,500  
roasted to the dark side of fade to

583  
00:29:23,490 --> 00:29:20,350  
black you create the ultimate brew of

584  
00:29:27,240 --> 00:29:23,500  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

585  
00:29:29,850 --> 00:29:27,250  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

586  
00:29:32,850 --> 00:29:29,860  
moons darkest customized roast was

587  
00:29:35,880 --> 00:29:32,860  
created for the love of fade to black

588  
00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:35,890

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

589

00:29:42,120 --> 00:29:38,559

smoking the beans is in every sip of

590

00:29:45,000 --> 00:29:42,130

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

591

00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:45,010

coffee dog deep with distinct

592

00:29:50,159 --> 00:29:47,440

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

593

00:29:52,560 --> 00:29:50,169

like the bunker leaning further into the

594

00:29:55,860 --> 00:29:52,570

darkness of the roast is fade to black

595

00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:55,870

blend from river moon coffee just click

596

00:30:00,840 --> 00:29:57,520

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

597

00:30:05,769 --> 00:30:00,850

and use the promo code F to B blend for

598

00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:05,779

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

599

00:30:11,799 --> 00:30:08,960

hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

600

00:30:13,479 --> 00:30:11,809

years food was different food provided

601  
00:30:15,700 --> 00:30:13,489  
health and nutrition and using

602  
00:30:18,369 --> 00:30:15,710  
supplements was minimal unfortunately

603  
00:30:20,289 --> 00:30:18,379  
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

604  
00:30:23,019 --> 00:30:20,299  
and pesticides that can be quite lethal

605  
00:30:24,009 --> 00:30:23,029  
in the name of our food supply and of

606  
00:30:26,049 --> 00:30:24,019  
course the ever loving dollar

607  
00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:26,059  
supplementing our diets can be very

608  
00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,399  
important to stay healthy cleansing from

609  
00:30:32,889 --> 00:30:30,559  
daily intruders to the body might be

610  
00:30:35,889 --> 00:30:32,899  
critical live strong and take charge

611  
00:30:38,109 --> 00:30:35,899  
logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

612  
00:30:39,969 --> 00:30:38,119  
a great way to cleanse from intruders

613  
00:30:42,609 --> 00:30:39,979

our supplements is a great way to

614

00:30:45,219 --> 00:30:42,619

maintain and improve your health when

615

00:30:49,299 --> 00:30:45,229

your health is not up to par go to get

616

00:30:51,489 --> 00:30:49,309

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

617

00:30:54,339 --> 00:30:51,499

and very helpful in keeping you at the

618

00:30:57,399 --> 00:30:54,349

top of your game life is too short to

619

00:30:59,680 --> 00:30:57,409

feel you know what I mean stay in the

620

00:31:01,149 --> 00:30:59,690

game at the top of your game with get

621

00:31:05,889 --> 00:31:01,159

the t-dot-com

622

00:31:12,909 --> 00:31:05,899

that's get the t.com again get the t.com

623

00:31:17,950 --> 00:31:12,919

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed do Blatt

624

00:31:20,590 --> 00:31:17,960

is not your father's radio show

625

00:31:28,180 --> 00:31:20,600

on the game changer Radio Network and

626  
00:31:30,220 --> 00:31:28,190  
kera the planets with KCRA this summer

627  
00:31:32,080 --> 00:31:30,230  
tickets and hotel accommodations to the

628  
00:31:34,600 --> 00:31:32,090  
biggest conferences autographed books

629  
00:31:36,700 --> 00:31:34,610  
and DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

630  
00:31:39,940 --> 00:31:36,710  
conference cruises and private dinners

631  
00:31:42,519 --> 00:31:39,950  
with your favorite kgr a hosts click the

632  
00:31:44,620 --> 00:31:42,529  
contest to have at kgr a radio.com

633  
00:31:47,080 --> 00:31:44,630  
for your chance to win big this summer

634  
00:31:52,820 --> 00:31:47,090  
your contact for the best alternative

635  
00:31:52,830 --> 00:31:58,710  
[Music]

636  
00:31:58,720 --> 00:32:12,430  
radio.com

637  
00:32:27,510 --> 00:32:21,370  
[Music]

638  
00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,520

all right welcome back fade to black

639

00:32:32,200 --> 00:32:29,840

want to remind everybody tomorrow

640

00:32:34,030 --> 00:32:32,210

night's its

641

00:32:36,299 --> 00:32:34,040

Fator night open lines all night long

642

00:32:43,080 --> 00:32:36,309

Jon Rappoport is gonna be here with his

643

00:32:47,310 --> 00:32:43,090

no more fake newsroom live but tonight

644

00:32:51,610 --> 00:32:47,320

yeah we're gonna get our education on

645

00:32:55,750 --> 00:32:51,620

theater this is the thing is for me the

646

00:32:58,510 --> 00:32:55,760

best part of doing fade to black

647

00:33:00,190 --> 00:32:58,520

is when I know that we're about to share

648

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:00,200

knowledge and that's that's the best

649

00:33:05,230 --> 00:33:03,200

part of this show I'm Ali on Keros has

650

00:33:06,490 --> 00:33:05,240

been way seer and trend setter

651  
00:33:08,520 --> 00:33:06,500  
throughout her career spanning

652  
00:33:10,960 --> 00:33:08,530  
technology fashion entertainment

653  
00:33:13,930 --> 00:33:10,970  
international community design and

654  
00:33:15,400 --> 00:33:13,940  
spirituality in 1994 she co-founded one

655  
00:33:17,950 --> 00:33:15,410  
of the world's first web design

656  
00:33:21,220 --> 00:33:17,960  
companies way before the public had any

657  
00:33:22,810 --> 00:33:21,230  
idea what email was and what began as

658  
00:33:24,669 --> 00:33:22,820  
introducing people to cutting-edge

659  
00:33:27,820 --> 00:33:24,679  
virtual reality and artificial

660  
00:33:29,650 --> 00:33:27,830  
intelligence has evolved into awakening

661  
00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:29,660  
people to their multi-dimensional

662  
00:33:35,860 --> 00:33:32,960  
natures Emilia received a BA in

663  
00:33:38,620 --> 00:33:35,870

consciousness healing and ecology and as

664

00:33:41,860 --> 00:33:38,630

apprenticed are you ready in a number of

665

00:33:44,169 --> 00:33:41,870

mystery schools her past life recall was

666

00:33:46,539 --> 00:33:44,179

noted in India placing her a national TV

667

00:33:50,890 --> 00:33:46,549

and later addressing live audience of as

668

00:33:52,690 --> 00:33:50,900

many as 60,000 spiritual seekers she has

669

00:33:54,580 --> 00:33:52,700

helped thousands of people to liberate

670

00:33:57,010 --> 00:33:54,590

their minds and navigate expanding

671

00:33:59,080 --> 00:33:57,020

realities and live out their divine

672

00:34:01,299 --> 00:33:59,090

destinies and as the author of

673

00:34:02,560 --> 00:34:01,309

synchronicity unlock your divine destiny

674

00:34:06,010 --> 00:34:02,570

we're going to talk about that tonight

675

00:34:08,169 --> 00:34:06,020

and the founder director of know the

676  
00:34:11,730 --> 00:34:08,179  
self a mystery school for modern day

677  
00:34:14,770 --> 00:34:11,740  
living man I love mystery schools

678  
00:34:16,599 --> 00:34:14,780  
immediately gets my attention tonight

679  
00:34:20,050 --> 00:34:16,609  
we're going to talk about how to change

680  
00:34:23,409 --> 00:34:20,060  
your life your world your reality which

681  
00:34:25,210 --> 00:34:23,419  
then will help you change our world I

682  
00:34:28,659 --> 00:34:25,220  
would like to welcome to fade to black

683  
00:34:31,629 --> 00:34:28,669  
I'm alia Aeon cares Amelia good evening

684  
00:34:32,560 --> 00:34:31,639  
how are you hi Jimmy I'm doing great

685  
00:34:34,409 --> 00:34:32,570  
thank you

686  
00:34:37,639 --> 00:34:34,419  
well it's wonderful to be here

687  
00:34:40,260 --> 00:34:37,649  
just great that's it just great

688  
00:34:45,720 --> 00:34:40,270

fantastic there you go

689

00:34:47,129 --> 00:34:45,730

there's a level above great so before we

690

00:34:48,329 --> 00:34:47,139

get started you know the drill you're

691

00:34:50,430 --> 00:34:48,339

gonna get the first-time guests

692

00:34:52,740 --> 00:34:50,440

disclaimer so let's get that out of the

693

00:34:54,119 --> 00:34:52,750

way which is this is just you and I

694

00:34:56,129 --> 00:34:54,129

sitting on my couch having a

695

00:34:58,049 --> 00:34:56,139

conversation as friends and where the

696

00:34:59,579 --> 00:34:58,059

conversation starts it starts where it

697

00:35:02,370 --> 00:34:59,589

ends it ends but we're gonna end his

698

00:35:08,039 --> 00:35:02,380

friends are you ready to go that sounds

699

00:35:10,829 --> 00:35:08,049

great you know this is mystery schools

700

00:35:12,900 --> 00:35:10,839

you know just trips me out and we're

701  
00:35:15,680 --> 00:35:12,910  
gonna I'm I'm going to indulge myself

702  
00:35:19,260 --> 00:35:15,690  
and spend some time on that tonight and

703  
00:35:22,200 --> 00:35:19,270  
the reason why is this I have heard talk

704  
00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:22,210  
about the mystery schools pretty much

705  
00:35:31,950 --> 00:35:25,119  
all of my adult life but then go and you

706  
00:35:34,799 --> 00:35:31,960  
try to find one you know you know I want

707  
00:35:36,780 --> 00:35:34,809  
to who is doing this when where is it

708  
00:35:39,359 --> 00:35:36,790  
you know if there's evidence of this

709  
00:35:40,559 --> 00:35:39,369  
5,000 years ago I want to know you know

710  
00:35:43,020 --> 00:35:40,569  
a thousand years ago

711  
00:35:45,839 --> 00:35:43,030  
is it the Illuminati what are we talking

712  
00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:45,849  
about here what is this mystery schools

713  
00:35:51,599 --> 00:35:49,359

thing and and as a researcher of this as

714

00:35:54,930 --> 00:35:51,609

a student of these subjects I went out

715

00:35:57,599 --> 00:35:54,940

there and I was never more frustrated

716

00:35:59,930 --> 00:35:57,609

than to find out what what the mystery

717

00:36:03,000 --> 00:35:59,940

schools were I have asked many guests

718

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,010

I've had conversations public and

719

00:36:08,640 --> 00:36:05,200

private about this and getting that

720

00:36:10,319 --> 00:36:08,650

information is tough but you do do it so

721

00:36:12,210 --> 00:36:10,329

we're gonna spend some time on that in a

722

00:36:15,809 --> 00:36:12,220

little bit I want to start here though

723

00:36:19,680 --> 00:36:15,819

which is your childhood and I do this

724

00:36:23,490 --> 00:36:19,690

with every guest but I know to set the

725

00:36:26,430 --> 00:36:23,500

tone for our audience you know is to

726

00:36:28,970 --> 00:36:26,440

find out about you and and what happened

727

00:36:31,710 --> 00:36:28,980

how you know growing up you know

728

00:36:35,130 --> 00:36:31,720

something went down in your life that

729

00:36:36,599 --> 00:36:35,140

brought you to where you are now so you

730

00:36:40,410 --> 00:36:36,609

know what was it like growing up and

731

00:36:42,510 --> 00:36:40,420

what were your parents like you start

732

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:42,520

with the hardest question first you got

733

00:36:56,050 --> 00:36:51,490

job yeah Wow um what was it like growing

734

00:36:59,050 --> 00:36:56,060

up it was hard growing up I I was raised

735

00:37:02,620 --> 00:36:59,060

in the Bay Area and Fremont and you know

736

00:37:05,440 --> 00:37:02,630

Silicon Valley and a place where a lot

737

00:37:09,339 --> 00:37:05,450

of experimentation is happening in terms

738

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:09,349

of technology and new development and a

739

00:37:13,150 --> 00:37:11,119

lot of immigrants you know every

740

00:37:14,980 --> 00:37:13,160

neighbor that I had was a different

741

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:14,990

nationality I had a Persian neighbor a

742

00:37:20,130 --> 00:37:17,839

Chinese neighbor and Indian and I loved

743

00:37:23,680 --> 00:37:20,140

that I loved the multicultural

744

00:37:25,140 --> 00:37:23,690

neighborhood I lived in but it was

745

00:37:27,520 --> 00:37:25,150

probably the most dysfunctional

746

00:37:30,609 --> 00:37:27,530

disturbed place I've ever been on the

747

00:37:34,030 --> 00:37:30,619

planet everyone was in their nuclear

748

00:37:37,900 --> 00:37:34,040

homes and I was raised in a born-again

749

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:37,910

Christian cult I'll call it they would

750

00:37:43,390 --> 00:37:40,640

like to call it a church but strong

751  
00:37:45,550 --> 00:37:43,400  
indoctrination and I wasn't allowed to

752  
00:37:48,970 --> 00:37:45,560  
hang out with anyone who wasn't a

753  
00:37:51,490 --> 00:37:48,980  
born-again Christian and that was all I

754  
00:37:53,050 --> 00:37:51,500  
knew until you know even my schooling

755  
00:37:57,599 --> 00:37:53,060  
was all at a born-again Christian Church

756  
00:38:01,960 --> 00:37:57,609  
until the age of 14 and that's when I

757  
00:38:04,359 --> 00:38:01,970  
went to a public school for the first

758  
00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:04,369  
time as a freshman and that's when my

759  
00:38:09,370 --> 00:38:08,000  
eyes really kind of burst it open - it

760  
00:38:12,609 --> 00:38:09,380  
was the first time I had friends that

761  
00:38:14,319 --> 00:38:12,619  
have that had different religious

762  
00:38:16,569 --> 00:38:14,329  
background that I could really get to

763  
00:38:19,770 --> 00:38:16,579

know and learn about and it's when I

764

00:38:21,609 --> 00:38:19,780

heard the you know the Temma kradic

765

00:38:25,480 --> 00:38:21,619

perspectives first time I heard about

766

00:38:28,240 --> 00:38:25,490

evolution so imagine you know being 14

767

00:38:29,980 --> 00:38:28,250

and sort of waking up and having the the

768

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:29,990

wool pulled off your eyes and it was

769

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:36,560

also the time when my church accused me

770

00:38:43,720 --> 00:38:38,960

of something I didn't do they accused me

771

00:38:47,440 --> 00:38:43,730

of having sex when I was a total virgin

772

00:38:49,720 --> 00:38:47,450

because you know my best friend had had

773

00:38:52,690 --> 00:38:49,730

been caught and and her father was a

774

00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:52,700

deacon and he thought you know it must

775

00:38:56,740 --> 00:38:54,560

be my fault because because I'm her

776

00:38:58,240 --> 00:38:56,750

friend and so therefore because of

777

00:39:00,580 --> 00:38:58,250

association I got

778

00:39:03,850 --> 00:39:00,590

shunned from the church at the age of 14

779

00:39:05,560 --> 00:39:03,860

and you know kind of labeled and I was

780

00:39:07,360 --> 00:39:05,570

always labeled very disruptive in the

781

00:39:10,120 --> 00:39:07,370

church because I asked questions when

782

00:39:14,200 --> 00:39:10,130

their facts didn't match up with my

783

00:39:18,010 --> 00:39:14,210

knowing right and you know it just be

784

00:39:19,720 --> 00:39:18,020

kind it became this really you know at

785

00:39:21,760 --> 00:39:19,730

the time I didn't know anything but I

786

00:39:23,830 --> 00:39:21,770

didn't know any other community so it

787

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:23,840

was extremely extremely disturbing and

788

00:39:29,100 --> 00:39:26,960

you know my family was dysfunctional my

789

00:39:32,290 --> 00:39:29,110

parents got divorced you know when I was

790

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:32,300

16 or around the time between 14 and 16

791

00:39:38,160 --> 00:39:33,680

there were there was a lot of problems

792

00:39:41,710 --> 00:39:38,170

in the home and the other like major

793

00:39:44,500 --> 00:39:41,720

influencing factor was my sisters

794

00:39:46,030 --> 00:39:44,510

adopted and she's the middle child I'm

795

00:39:49,930 --> 00:39:46,040

the youngest and I have a older brother

796

00:39:52,180 --> 00:39:49,940

and so was my best friend was adopted

797

00:39:55,600 --> 00:39:52,190

and my sister's best friend was adopted

798

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:55,610

so my three sisters you know the ones I

799

00:40:00,720 --> 00:39:56,960

spent the most time with we're all

800

00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:00,730

adopted and had very interesting

801  
00:40:06,310 --> 00:40:03,200  
emotional and psychological challenges

802  
00:40:08,620 --> 00:40:06,320  
that I was kind of obsessed with I was

803  
00:40:10,300 --> 00:40:08,630  
obsessed with like fixing them or

804  
00:40:13,210 --> 00:40:10,310  
wanting to heal them or wanting to

805  
00:40:15,640 --> 00:40:13,220  
understand them wanting to make them

806  
00:40:17,500 --> 00:40:15,650  
feel specifically my sister like feel

807  
00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:17,510  
loved and accepted and a part of our

808  
00:40:25,060 --> 00:40:19,280  
family and wanted her to be happy and

809  
00:40:27,180 --> 00:40:25,070  
she just was miserable so yeah there

810  
00:40:30,370 --> 00:40:27,190  
wasn't there wasn't a lot of

811  
00:40:33,490 --> 00:40:30,380  
functionality and you know the my peers

812  
00:40:36,430 --> 00:40:33,500  
well both my siblings they didn't even

813  
00:40:38,230 --> 00:40:36,440

finish high school and I just had to

814

00:40:41,140 --> 00:40:38,240

kind of go through the motions to get

815

00:40:43,900 --> 00:40:41,150

through it and spent a lot of time alone

816

00:40:47,770 --> 00:40:43,910

a lot of time alone in nature and I

817

00:40:50,920 --> 00:40:47,780

think my parents were kind of tired of

818

00:40:53,020 --> 00:40:50,930

having a parenting you know the both my

819

00:40:58,530 --> 00:40:53,030

brother and my sister were a handful to

820

00:41:02,620 --> 00:41:00,760

disruption and there was a lot of abuse

821

00:41:06,310 --> 00:41:02,630

happening in the house that the cops

822

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:06,320

were at our house you know weekly but we

823

00:41:11,650 --> 00:41:09,760

were raised in a kind of upscale

824

00:41:13,930 --> 00:41:11,660

neighborhood so

825

00:41:16,539 --> 00:41:13,940

it was kind of like don't let the name

826

00:41:22,029 --> 00:41:16,549

the neighbors know and there was a lot

827

00:41:29,730 --> 00:41:22,039

of family secrets yeah let's get to some

828

00:41:32,819 --> 00:41:29,740

of those really quick because you know

829

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:32,829

that's because it's made you who you are

830

00:41:37,450 --> 00:41:36,079

right and the other thing is and this is

831

00:41:39,400 --> 00:41:37,460

what it's important here there are

832

00:41:42,640 --> 00:41:39,410

people out there that are listening to

833

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:42,650

you right now going you know what that

834

00:41:48,400 --> 00:41:45,200

that was me too okay I'm not that crazy

835

00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:48,410

right you know and and so the the you

836

00:41:53,230 --> 00:41:50,240

know that's that's that's all part of it

837

00:41:55,839 --> 00:41:53,240

but when you when you are saying that

838

00:41:59,289 --> 00:41:55,849

the police were there once a week are

839

00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,299

you saying that literally yeah really

840

00:42:04,750 --> 00:42:02,240

now and and who was calling the police

841

00:42:09,539 --> 00:42:04,760

was it from your home or was it from

842

00:42:13,690 --> 00:42:09,549

across the street I was mainly my sister

843

00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:13,700

calling telling them that she was being

844

00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:17,599

abused because you know my mom you know

845

00:42:22,960 --> 00:42:20,000

she she would get hit a lot

846

00:42:25,779 --> 00:42:22,970

paddle a paddle we had a family paddle

847

00:42:29,099 --> 00:42:25,789

in our house but somehow I escaped the

848

00:42:31,539 --> 00:42:29,109

the physical abuse for me the the

849

00:42:34,380 --> 00:42:31,549

dysfunction was just watching the abuse

850

00:42:40,019 --> 00:42:34,390

of my sister and the and and my brother

851  
00:42:45,660 --> 00:42:40,029  
and and being a witness to the intense

852  
00:42:50,920 --> 00:42:48,700  
just kind of lost the ability to love

853  
00:42:54,490 --> 00:42:50,930  
from their own wounding like my sister

854  
00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:54,500  
being taken away from her birth mom you

855  
00:42:58,089 --> 00:42:56,480  
know she was adopted at nine months old

856  
00:43:01,930 --> 00:42:58,099  
so for those nine months she was in

857  
00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:01,940  
foster care before she came to our house

858  
00:43:11,099 --> 00:43:07,520  
and that transition at nine months was

859  
00:43:13,779 --> 00:43:11,109  
extremely disturbing to you know her

860  
00:43:15,339 --> 00:43:13,789  
development and it was very obvious for

861  
00:43:18,000 --> 00:43:15,349  
me even though I'm like four years

862  
00:43:20,289 --> 00:43:18,010  
younger to her I always felt like an

863  
00:43:22,960 --> 00:43:20,299

older sister like someone who was

864

00:43:24,800 --> 00:43:22,970

protecting her and wanting to kind of

865

00:43:27,110 --> 00:43:24,810

shore up her weaknesses and

866

00:43:30,830 --> 00:43:27,120

and and help her develop and help her

867

00:43:34,520 --> 00:43:30,840

get stronger but she was just you know

868

00:43:36,530 --> 00:43:34,530

from the get-go broken well what then

869

00:43:42,370 --> 00:43:36,540

yeah what's it like today though what's

870

00:43:44,840 --> 00:43:42,380

the family like today I take a lot of

871

00:43:48,380 --> 00:43:44,850

silence from my family like at the

872

00:43:51,710 --> 00:43:48,390

moment we're not communicating much my

873

00:43:53,120 --> 00:43:51,720

sister's been sober for the last couple

874

00:43:56,930 --> 00:43:53,130

of years and this is the first time

875

00:43:57,680 --> 00:43:56,940

she's been sober and since since I was

876

00:44:00,020 --> 00:43:57,690

like 14

877

00:44:04,670 --> 00:44:00,030

Wow so that's a long time I know I was

878

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:04,680

45 now so it's it's pretty big deal that

879

00:44:11,120 --> 00:44:06,960

that she's sober and she's starting to

880

00:44:13,460 --> 00:44:11,130

like peace her life back together and we

881

00:44:16,070 --> 00:44:13,470

actually have a set meeting this this

882

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:16,080

weekend I haven't seen her in years I

883

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:18,240

haven't I haven't had an opportunity we

884

00:44:26,720 --> 00:44:20,640

haven't as adults ever sat down and

885

00:44:29,210 --> 00:44:26,730

discussed things it's so funny how

886

00:44:32,990 --> 00:44:29,220

families do do that you know and I'm not

887

00:44:35,120 --> 00:44:33,000

gonna make light of your situation but

888

00:44:38,720 --> 00:44:35,130

I'm gonna be straight with you when I

889

00:44:42,730 --> 00:44:38,730

was a kid if I had the ability to call

890

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:42,740

the police every time I got spanked oh

891

00:44:47,720 --> 00:44:44,880

there were there there wouldn't be

892

00:44:51,260 --> 00:44:47,730

enough police in the country for for the

893

00:44:54,860 --> 00:44:51,270

way that houses were run back then you

894

00:44:56,840 --> 00:44:54,870

know I mean that was the tough love it

895

00:44:59,000 --> 00:44:56,850

was just so it you know what it wasn't

896

00:45:01,760 --> 00:44:59,010

that it wasn't an era it's the way the

897

00:45:05,840 --> 00:45:01,770

planet ran for a couple of hundred

898

00:45:08,960 --> 00:45:05,850

thousand years up until it wasn't an era

899

00:45:14,110 --> 00:45:08,970

but what was certainly true about that

900

00:45:16,460 --> 00:45:14,120

though looking back and thinking about

901  
00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:16,470  
probably some of the mental things that

902  
00:45:22,100 --> 00:45:19,760  
were going on like my mom trip on this

903  
00:45:24,260 --> 00:45:22,110  
and I know I'm gonna watch The Fader

904  
00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:24,270  
knots right now ago yeah that's pretty

905  
00:45:30,530 --> 00:45:26,640  
much the way it was my mom would be

906  
00:45:32,300 --> 00:45:30,540  
downstairs with my aunt and maybe some

907  
00:45:33,920 --> 00:45:32,310  
neighbors drinking coffee and do

908  
00:45:35,660 --> 00:45:33,930  
whatever Rahl observes we're supposed to

909  
00:45:36,430 --> 00:45:35,670  
be in bed but we're not we're goofing

910  
00:45:40,420 --> 00:45:36,440  
off right

911  
00:45:43,210 --> 00:45:40,430  
school whatever and my mom would fake

912  
00:45:48,280 --> 00:45:43,220  
coming up the stairs with the belt and

913  
00:45:51,010 --> 00:45:48,290

she would crack the belt and so we don't

914

00:45:52,930 --> 00:45:51,020

run to bed pull up the covers act like

915

00:45:54,730 --> 00:45:52,940

we were sleeping and we would settle

916

00:45:57,730 --> 00:45:54,740

down my mom would turn around a good but

917

00:46:01,420 --> 00:45:57,740

what kind of mental anguish is that your

918

00:46:05,770 --> 00:46:01,430

kids to threaten them you know of being

919

00:46:07,870 --> 00:46:05,780

pelted with a leather belt but you know

920

00:46:10,569 --> 00:46:07,880

would I change it you know I don't know

921

00:46:13,930 --> 00:46:10,579

I don't know well they went a little bit

922

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:13,940

beyond just oh we got spanked but but

923

00:46:19,660 --> 00:46:16,640

anyway I understand like I said I

924

00:46:23,740 --> 00:46:19,670

understand your situation is different I

925

00:46:27,390 --> 00:46:23,750

get it it was normal then yeah it was it

926  
00:46:31,210 --> 00:46:27,400  
went down in schools that way okay but

927  
00:46:34,930 --> 00:46:31,220  
so back to this though so witnessing

928  
00:46:37,870 --> 00:46:34,940  
this then it sounds like it started to

929  
00:46:39,970 --> 00:46:37,880  
open up your eyes maybe for the rest of

930  
00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:39,980  
the world too and what is going on out

931  
00:46:47,230 --> 00:46:45,200  
there yeah I mean I I would end up you

932  
00:46:50,520 --> 00:46:47,240  
know leaving the home and and walking

933  
00:46:54,640 --> 00:46:50,530  
and nature to escape the violence and

934  
00:46:57,849 --> 00:46:54,650  
and praying deeply and even like at five

935  
00:47:00,819 --> 00:46:57,859  
years old I would just roam the hills we

936  
00:47:03,490 --> 00:47:00,829  
lived in the foothills of Freemont and

937  
00:47:06,849 --> 00:47:03,500  
the Aloni foothills and right across the

938  
00:47:09,309 --> 00:47:06,859

street was just open grasslands so I I

939

00:47:11,200 --> 00:47:09,319

would just roam in Rome and catch snakes

940

00:47:13,150 --> 00:47:11,210

and bring them home and try and make

941

00:47:15,099 --> 00:47:13,160

people happy somehow but everybody would

942

00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:15,109

just ignore me they didn't they didn't

943

00:47:24,400 --> 00:47:20,240

have the capacity to to be happy so

944

00:47:27,880 --> 00:47:24,410

that's when I started to I guess talk to

945

00:47:33,370 --> 00:47:27,890

other beings because I needed friends

946

00:47:36,579 --> 00:47:33,380

and consolation right so it started

947

00:47:39,339 --> 00:47:36,589

really young where you know with

948

00:47:41,680 --> 00:47:39,349

imaginary friends or whatever but I I

949

00:47:43,720 --> 00:47:41,690

thought they were imaginary friends at

950

00:47:45,790 --> 00:47:43,730

one point but but then things would

951  
00:47:49,000 --> 00:47:45,800  
manifest and there would be

952  
00:47:49,960 --> 00:47:49,010  
confirmations in my communication with

953  
00:47:53,079 --> 00:47:49,970  
these

954  
00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:53,089  
you know otherworldly characters and

955  
00:48:01,540 --> 00:47:56,480  
that just continued until this day well

956  
00:48:06,940 --> 00:48:01,550  
what was the confirmation oh there was

957  
00:48:10,180 --> 00:48:06,950  
so many I'm trying to think of one when

958  
00:48:14,500 --> 00:48:10,190  
I was a child well I wrote about it in

959  
00:48:17,290 --> 00:48:14,510  
the book about praying that was the the

960  
00:48:19,480 --> 00:48:17,300  
biggest manifestation of Prayer but one

961  
00:48:21,309 --> 00:48:19,490  
night my sister and I were we we would

962  
00:48:24,430 --> 00:48:21,319  
pray every night before we went to bed

963  
00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:24,440

and and always she would apologize for

964

00:48:29,950 --> 00:48:26,960

being mean to me and then we would pray

965

00:48:32,170 --> 00:48:29,960

for the things that we wanted and she

966

00:48:34,960 --> 00:48:32,180

really loved horses and across the

967

00:48:37,599 --> 00:48:34,970

street there were horse stables but they

968

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:37,609

were privately held horses that we

969

00:48:42,099 --> 00:48:40,160

couldn't write or really do anything

970

00:48:44,740 --> 00:48:42,109

with but but she was praying for a horse

971

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:44,750

and and then in the morning when I I

972

00:48:49,240 --> 00:48:46,640

woke up before everyone else and I went

973

00:48:50,829 --> 00:48:49,250

downstairs and was sitting on the couch

974

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:50,839

kind of waiting for everyone to wake up

975

00:48:55,839 --> 00:48:53,599

and lo and behold there was a huge horse

976  
00:49:00,339 --> 00:48:55,849  
standing on our front doorstep without

977  
00:49:02,859 --> 00:49:00,349  
any bridle or saddle anything on it was

978  
00:49:07,059 --> 00:49:02,869  
just bareback horse as if it had like

979  
00:49:10,000 --> 00:49:07,069  
been plucked from the sky and I was sure

980  
00:49:11,920 --> 00:49:10,010  
that it was of course because of because

981  
00:49:16,180 --> 00:49:11,930  
of our prayer and that it was my sisters

982  
00:49:19,329 --> 00:49:16,190  
and it turned out that it was you know

983  
00:49:22,990 --> 00:49:19,339  
some some horse had magically escaped

984  
00:49:24,849 --> 00:49:23,000  
from across the road down the road from

985  
00:49:26,520 --> 00:49:24,859  
the stables it was actually like half a

986  
00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:26,530  
mile down the road where it escaped from

987  
00:49:33,790 --> 00:49:31,040  
but it landed on our doorstep right

988  
00:49:38,260 --> 00:49:33,800

right that is not a coincidence that is

989

00:49:41,260 --> 00:49:38,270

really really cool that is bizarre that

990

00:49:43,569 --> 00:49:41,270

is bizarre you know I'm praying for a

991

00:49:46,569 --> 00:49:43,579

rocket ship you know I'm a kid I'm an

992

00:49:49,420 --> 00:49:46,579

astronaut wanna be right and I'm praying

993

00:49:52,300 --> 00:49:49,430

for a rocket ship and one crashes in my

994

00:49:55,930 --> 00:49:52,310

front lawn well you know what I don't

995

00:49:58,900 --> 00:49:55,940

think I'm making it up of course but if

996

00:50:02,530 --> 00:49:58,910

that happened I would say to I would

997

00:50:03,470 --> 00:50:02,540

pray to God in the sky and and I had a

998

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:03,480

big window and

999

00:50:08,570 --> 00:50:07,200

room and a huge open sky there was no

1000

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:08,580

you know we're in the foothills so there

1001  
00:50:14,960 --> 00:50:11,280  
was no light pollution so I'd look at

1002  
00:50:17,330 --> 00:50:14,970  
the Stars and pray to God and things

1003  
00:50:20,210 --> 00:50:17,340  
would happen in the Stars and I saw

1004  
00:50:22,040 --> 00:50:20,220  
ships a lot when I was a kid and they

1005  
00:50:23,960 --> 00:50:22,050  
would communicate to me they would flash

1006  
00:50:27,230 --> 00:50:23,970  
back and forth and I would ask questions

1007  
00:50:29,960 --> 00:50:27,240  
and it would respond and that was a kind

1008  
00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:29,970  
of game I played with my best friend at

1009  
00:50:35,690 --> 00:50:32,400  
childhood from the age of like six on

1010  
00:50:37,870 --> 00:50:35,700  
and that continues to this day they they

1011  
00:50:40,430 --> 00:50:37,880  
constantly flash and confirm and

1012  
00:50:44,120 --> 00:50:40,440  
communicate with me and give me

1013  
00:50:46,910 --> 00:50:44,130

information so now you gave away your

1014

00:50:48,920 --> 00:50:46,920

age you're 45 so I'm thinking about this

1015

00:50:55,250 --> 00:50:48,930

for a second so if you were five so

1016

00:50:58,280 --> 00:50:55,260

we're talking about 1977 78 79 yeah now

1017

00:51:01,070 --> 00:50:58,290

during that era I mean there were there

1018

00:51:05,570 --> 00:51:01,080

were different stages of UFOs right and

1019

00:51:08,780 --> 00:51:05,580

and that phenomenon but at that time for

1020

00:51:12,190 --> 00:51:08,790

your age there wasn't a whole lot of

1021

00:51:14,660 --> 00:51:12,200

craziness going on out there that would

1022

00:51:17,870 --> 00:51:14,670

manifest like maybe this is your

1023

00:51:21,140 --> 00:51:17,880

imagination right and so I'm very

1024

00:51:24,349 --> 00:51:21,150

intrigued with that I don't we talked

1025

00:51:26,930 --> 00:51:24,359

about flashing in contact today but it

1026  
00:51:28,550 --> 00:51:26,940  
wasn't really like that in 1978 and I'm

1027  
00:51:34,060 --> 00:51:28,560  
very interested in this what were you

1028  
00:51:37,040 --> 00:51:34,070  
seeing I would see kind of balls of

1029  
00:51:40,670 --> 00:51:37,050  
light well look like stars star lights

1030  
00:51:43,130 --> 00:51:40,680  
but they would move and and come down

1031  
00:51:45,020 --> 00:51:43,140  
towards me or move away from me and they

1032  
00:51:46,730 --> 00:51:45,030  
would change direction and you know

1033  
00:51:49,760 --> 00:51:46,740  
sometimes it look like shooting stars

1034  
00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:49,770  
and there was one time when I was with

1035  
00:51:54,830 --> 00:51:53,040  
my family in the I think we were in the

1036  
00:52:00,770 --> 00:51:54,840  
Santa Cruz Mountains like deep in the

1037  
00:52:03,410 --> 00:52:00,780  
redwood forest somewhere camping and my

1038  
00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:03,420

sister and I were at the lake club house

1039

00:52:07,310 --> 00:52:05,520

playing pool or ping pong or something

1040

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:07,320

and my mom told us we had to be back at

1041

00:52:14,300 --> 00:52:11,040

the camper before sundown but we didn't

1042

00:52:16,700 --> 00:52:14,310

realize that Sun had gone down and it

1043

00:52:17,400 --> 00:52:16,710

was totally pitch dark when we got out

1044

00:52:20,520 --> 00:52:17,410

of the clubhouse

1045

00:52:23,310 --> 00:52:20,530

and it was a new moon kind of dark like

1046

00:52:24,840 --> 00:52:23,320

black sky and we could barely see and

1047

00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:24,850

there was no lights and you know we're

1048

00:52:28,800 --> 00:52:27,520

in the forest and my sister even though

1049

00:52:32,090 --> 00:52:28,810

she's so much older than me I mean she

1050

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:32,100

must have been like 30 no I was 12 so

1051  
00:52:37,590 --> 00:52:35,200  
she was around 16 she was freaked out

1052  
00:52:38,910 --> 00:52:37,600  
and I was the brave one you know and I

1053  
00:52:41,070 --> 00:52:38,920  
was like come on we can do it we're just

1054  
00:52:43,950 --> 00:52:41,080  
gonna follow this path even though we

1055  
00:52:46,440 --> 00:52:43,960  
couldn't see the path and that was

1056  
00:52:49,980 --> 00:52:46,450  
another time that I prayed I was like

1057  
00:52:51,330 --> 00:52:49,990  
okay God show us how to go home cuz we

1058  
00:52:56,700 --> 00:52:51,340  
didn't have a flashlight and there was

1059  
00:52:59,520 --> 00:52:56,710  
nobody around Wow and we're you know we

1060  
00:53:01,770 --> 00:52:59,530  
were probably about I don't know like a

1061  
00:53:04,860 --> 00:53:01,780  
five-minute walk through the forest to

1062  
00:53:07,860 --> 00:53:04,870  
to our cabin so all of a sudden as we we

1063  
00:53:10,820 --> 00:53:07,870

prayed and we sat there and then a ball

1064

00:53:14,610 --> 00:53:10,830

of light came through the sky and

1065

00:53:17,130 --> 00:53:14,620

illuminated the skyed to daylight to

1066

00:53:19,230 --> 00:53:17,140

daylight and we ran and we were like oh

1067

00:53:21,690 --> 00:53:19,240

my god we can see so we just kept

1068

00:53:25,110 --> 00:53:21,700

running so that we could keep the light

1069

00:53:27,870 --> 00:53:25,120

on to find our way and then we saw the

1070

00:53:30,990 --> 00:53:27,880

ball of light it looked like a ball of

1071

00:53:33,960 --> 00:53:31,000

fire that rolled right over our heads

1072

00:53:37,530 --> 00:53:33,970

and looked like it landed pretty close

1073

00:53:40,520 --> 00:53:37,540

to where we are camped and you know we

1074

00:53:43,230 --> 00:53:40,530

were freaked out and excited and

1075

00:53:46,140 --> 00:53:43,240

confused like what was that a meteor

1076

00:53:51,090 --> 00:53:46,150

just fell from the sky specifically to

1077

00:53:51,930 --> 00:53:51,100

illuminate our path right yeah and and

1078

00:53:54,360 --> 00:53:51,940

then a whole bunch of other stuff

1079

00:53:57,530 --> 00:53:54,370

happened but it was you know our family

1080

00:54:00,780 --> 00:53:57,540

didn't our parents didn't believe us

1081

00:54:03,300 --> 00:54:00,790

next question what's your family say oh

1082

00:54:04,770 --> 00:54:03,310

they were just mad and saying get inside

1083

00:54:06,450 --> 00:54:04,780

and we were like no something fell from

1084

00:54:10,380 --> 00:54:06,460

the sky we need to look at it and that's

1085

00:54:13,440 --> 00:54:10,390

when I became obsessed with like okay

1086

00:54:18,750 --> 00:54:13,450

something is communicating with me like

1087

00:54:21,180 --> 00:54:18,760

very clearly not not just it's not my

1088

00:54:24,570 --> 00:54:21,190

imagination like that she saw it I saw

1089

00:54:28,310 --> 00:54:24,580

it it got us home otherwise we wouldn't

1090

00:54:30,810 --> 00:54:28,320

have been able to get there right so

1091

00:54:34,960 --> 00:54:30,820

those are the kind of

1092

00:54:36,370 --> 00:54:34,970

instant manifestation moments now I want

1093

00:54:39,790 --> 00:54:36,380

to ask you before we hit the break that

1094

00:54:44,590 --> 00:54:39,800

friend that you were with are you still

1095

00:54:47,350 --> 00:54:44,600

in touch today we're starting to be yeah

1096

00:54:48,430 --> 00:54:47,360

I mean I would we have we have yet to

1097

00:54:52,780 --> 00:54:48,440

meet

1098

00:54:55,930 --> 00:54:52,790

she she she was an addict probably since

1099

00:55:00,190 --> 00:54:55,940

high school like both of these girls

1100

00:55:01,390 --> 00:55:00,200

went through a lot of trauma and and I

1101

00:55:04,750 --> 00:55:01,400

don't want to get into all of that but

1102

00:55:07,960 --> 00:55:04,760

but she has been sober for about six

1103

00:55:10,540 --> 00:55:07,970

years I think or a few maybe now I think

1104

00:55:13,450 --> 00:55:10,550

three or four years now and so since

1105

00:55:15,490 --> 00:55:13,460

she's been sober we've been having

1106

00:55:18,940 --> 00:55:15,500

little contact like on the internet and

1107

00:55:22,480 --> 00:55:18,950

stuff but not not face-to-face Wow well

1108

00:55:24,430 --> 00:55:22,490

I eat - are you can ask her about that

1109

00:55:26,880 --> 00:55:24,440

do you remember that time I'm sure

1110

00:55:30,850 --> 00:55:26,890

they're both listening my sister and her

1111

00:55:33,280 --> 00:55:30,860

what's your sister's name Denise a

1112

00:55:41,710 --> 00:55:33,290

Denise was okay what's your other

1113

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:41,720

friends named Marci Marci yeah no

1114

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:44,480

totally cool and see this is this is

1115

00:55:51,880 --> 00:55:49,280

what it's one thing I love it when I'm

1116

00:55:53,500 --> 00:55:51,890

alone and something happens right

1117

00:55:56,830 --> 00:55:53,510

because it's just your own personal

1118

00:55:58,930 --> 00:55:56,840

thing and you can enjoy it or trip out

1119

00:56:01,060 --> 00:55:58,940

or get scared or whatever on your own

1120

00:56:04,210 --> 00:56:01,070

and it's your own memory but it's

1121

00:56:07,180 --> 00:56:04,220

something else when it happens with

1122

00:56:08,860 --> 00:56:07,190

somebody it's a totally different thing

1123

00:56:11,140 --> 00:56:08,870

and it's an experience that you've

1124

00:56:13,830 --> 00:56:11,150

shared with each other but you've got

1125

00:56:17,230 --> 00:56:13,840

your friend to back you up on the BS

1126  
00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:17,240  
that's the thing we weren't crazy right

1127  
00:56:23,140 --> 00:56:19,280  
that actually really happened right yes

1128  
00:56:25,570 --> 00:56:23,150  
it did you know we're gonna head towards

1129  
00:56:27,610 --> 00:56:25,580  
a break here but the one you know I've

1130  
00:56:30,880 --> 00:56:27,620  
got a few stories that I love telling

1131  
00:56:33,870 --> 00:56:30,890  
but the the one the one crazy story

1132  
00:56:36,850 --> 00:56:33,880  
that's almost unbelievable for everybody

1133  
00:56:39,700 --> 00:56:36,860  
is the guy that came up when we were all

1134  
00:56:40,600 --> 00:56:39,710  
parked in the car alone out in the

1135  
00:56:42,790 --> 00:56:40,610  
middle of the woods

1136  
00:56:43,240 --> 00:56:42,800  
and and this guy comes up out of the fog

1137  
00:56:48,400 --> 00:56:43,250  
and

1138  
00:56:50,740 --> 00:56:48,410

behind the drivers a steering wheel

1139

00:56:52,240 --> 00:56:50,750

knocks on the window goes have you seen

1140

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:52,250

my dog

1141

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,280

and we're all screaming ah right well

1142

00:57:00,580 --> 00:56:57,200

anyway and then he walks off into the

1143

00:57:03,339 --> 00:57:00,590

fog but I had five friends with me in

1144

00:57:06,310 --> 00:57:03,349

the car that we still this day talk

1145

00:57:08,440 --> 00:57:06,320

about that moment you know what I mean

1146

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:08,450

now if I was alone in the car and I tell

1147

00:57:14,560 --> 00:57:11,599

that story then it's just a story it's a

1148

00:57:17,440 --> 00:57:14,570

whole nother ballgame when you got Marci

1149

00:57:19,780 --> 00:57:17,450

to back you up so always a hope we

1150

00:57:22,330 --> 00:57:19,790

remember that let's take a break right

1151  
00:57:24,790 --> 00:57:22,340  
here I'm Malia and when we come back

1152  
00:57:27,250 --> 00:57:24,800  
let's let's start this practical guide

1153  
00:57:28,780 --> 00:57:27,260  
let's get the lesson going and we'll

1154  
00:57:31,000 --> 00:57:28,790  
wrap up the show tonight don't you guys

1155  
00:57:32,890 --> 00:57:31,010  
worry we're gonna get to the mystery

1156  
00:57:34,570 --> 00:57:32,900  
schools this is fade to black I'm your

1157  
00:57:37,300 --> 00:57:34,580  
host Jimmy Church I guess tonight I'm

1158  
00:57:39,970 --> 00:57:37,310  
Ilia II on Keros you can follow me on

1159  
00:57:42,370 --> 00:57:39,980  
twitter @jj church radio I want Marci to

1160  
00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:42,380  
come in and tweet too we'll be right

1161  
00:57:47,470 --> 00:57:43,760  
back more with Amelie or right after

1162  
00:58:08,410 --> 00:58:03,270  
[Music]

1163  
00:58:11,439 --> 00:58:08,420

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1164

00:58:15,150 --> 00:58:11,449

on the game changer radio network and K

1165

00:58:18,429 --> 00:58:15,160

GRA the global radio alliance

1166

00:58:21,759 --> 00:58:18,439

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1167

00:58:26,589 --> 00:58:21,769

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1168

00:58:29,499 --> 00:58:26,599

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1169

00:58:31,839 --> 00:58:29,509

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1170

00:58:34,919 --> 00:58:31,849

a company whose products are based on

1171

00:58:39,370 --> 00:58:34,929

science human function based on the

1172

00:58:41,799 --> 00:58:39,380

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1173

00:58:44,469 --> 00:58:41,809

firmly believes in this science and

1174

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:44,479

their research indicates that support of

1175

00:58:50,499 --> 00:58:47,359

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1176

00:58:53,529 --> 00:58:50,509

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1177

00:58:56,410 --> 00:58:53,539

science includes relief capsules for

1178

00:58:58,479 --> 00:58:56,420

painfully sleep capsules which are

1179

00:59:01,479 --> 00:58:58,489

natural support for occasional

1180

00:59:04,719 --> 00:59:01,489

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1181

00:59:07,299 --> 00:59:04,729

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1182

00:59:09,549 --> 00:59:07,309

active lifestyle just click on the

1183

00:59:11,140 --> 00:59:09,559

banner at jimmy church radio.com and use

1184

00:59:14,319 --> 00:59:11,150

the promo code f2b

1185

00:59:17,620 --> 00:59:14,329

for a 33% discount on all of their

1186

00:59:19,539 --> 00:59:17,630

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1187

00:59:32,450 --> 00:59:19,549

all of the knowledge on the science

1188

00:59:36,960 --> 00:59:35,099

hi this is race Hobbs here reppin the

1189

00:59:39,960 --> 00:59:36,970

planet and you're listening to my good

1190

00:59:42,510 --> 00:59:39,970

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1191

00:59:47,099 --> 00:59:42,520

on the game changer network and the kgr

1192

00:59:49,230 --> 00:59:47,109

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1193

01:00:12,930 --> 00:59:49,240

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1194

01:00:16,319 --> 01:00:12,940

radio calm ancient life oil life

1195

01:00:18,930 --> 01:00:16,329

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1196

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:18,940

ancient life oil from the source this

1197

01:00:24,270 --> 01:00:21,280

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1198

01:00:26,579 --> 01:00:24,280

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1199

01:00:29,069 --> 01:00:26,589

healthy you're happy the truth about

1200

01:00:32,280 --> 01:00:29,079

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1201  
01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:32,290  
give back to mankind life longevity and

1202  
01:00:38,220 --> 01:00:35,440  
happiness ancient life oil are golden

1203  
01:00:40,589 --> 01:00:38,230  
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1204  
01:00:43,380 --> 01:00:40,599  
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1205  
01:00:46,740 --> 01:00:43,390  
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1206  
01:00:47,970 --> 01:00:46,750  
calm today that's ancient life oil

1207  
01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:47,980  
dot-com

1208  
01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:52,240  
the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1209  
01:00:57,180 --> 01:00:56,079  
in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1210  
01:00:58,289 --> 01:00:57,190  
made regarding these products have not

1211  
01:00:59,549 --> 01:00:58,299  
been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1212  
01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:59,559  
Administration these products are not

1213  
01:01:02,640 --> 01:01:00,880

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1214

01:01:04,020 --> 01:01:02,650

prevent any disease please consult your

1215

01:01:05,370 --> 01:01:04,030

health care professional about potential

1216

01:01:07,260 --> 01:01:05,380

interactions or other possible

1217

01:01:09,000 --> 01:01:07,270

complications before using any product

1218

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:09,010

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1219

01:01:13,020 --> 01:01:10,720

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1220

01:01:14,849 --> 01:01:13,030

church on fade to black across the globe

1221

01:01:18,280 --> 01:01:14,859

on the game-changer radio network and

1222

01:01:37,980 --> 01:01:18,290

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1223

01:01:40,359 --> 01:01:37,990

[Music]

1224

01:01:41,710 --> 01:01:40,369

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1225

01:01:43,900 --> 01:01:41,720

real super Church follow me on Twitter

1226

01:01:44,640 --> 01:01:43,910

right now at J Church radio come and

1227

01:01:48,220 --> 01:01:44,650

hang out

1228

01:01:51,460 --> 01:01:48,230

hashtag F to B is the sandbox the chat

1229

01:01:53,140 --> 01:01:51,470

rooms are open over a kgr a the planet

1230

01:01:54,660 --> 01:01:53,150

and Spreaker everything's active and

1231

01:01:57,010 --> 01:01:54,670

clicking and running

1232

01:02:00,339 --> 01:01:57,020

join the conversation our guest tonight

1233

01:02:01,930 --> 01:02:00,349

Amelia E on Keros now Amelie I am a firm

1234

01:02:04,270 --> 01:02:01,940

believer and I speak about this a lot

1235

01:02:07,120 --> 01:02:04,280

about you know if you don't like your

1236

01:02:09,220 --> 01:02:07,130

reality change it that's all you got

1237

01:02:12,430 --> 01:02:09,230

it's up to you don't nobody's gonna do

1238

01:02:16,510 --> 01:02:12,440

it for you and it's totally possible

1239

01:02:18,130 --> 01:02:16,520

isn't it it is it's a little bit more

1240

01:02:20,980 --> 01:02:18,140

challenging when you have a lot of

1241

01:02:24,430 --> 01:02:20,990

trauma but it's totally possible yes

1242

01:02:27,040 --> 01:02:24,440

when when should somebody you know throw

1243

01:02:30,339 --> 01:02:27,050

up their arms and go okay I give in now

1244

01:02:33,390 --> 01:02:30,349

I need to do something at what at what

1245

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:33,400

point does somebody need to say that

1246

01:02:37,480 --> 01:02:35,599

when they don't like what what's

1247

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:37,490

happening I think you know when we

1248

01:02:43,089 --> 01:02:39,920

repeat patterns or we start seeing like

1249

01:02:46,480 --> 01:02:43,099

cycles or we're just unhappy if you're

1250

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:46,490

in a rut or feeling like you're kind of

1251

01:02:52,359 --> 01:02:50,240

stuck in the same boring routine and

1252

01:02:54,160 --> 01:02:52,369

you're just going numb that's a good

1253

01:02:57,240 --> 01:02:54,170

time to like get in the driver's seat

1254

01:02:59,980 --> 01:02:57,250

I remember hearing once you know that

1255

01:03:03,609 --> 01:02:59,990

you know what you should do you don't

1256

01:03:07,180 --> 01:03:03,619

like your job you sit and you meditate

1257

01:03:09,760 --> 01:03:07,190

and you get your mantra going I need a

1258

01:03:11,800 --> 01:03:09,770

new job I need a new job I need a new

1259

01:03:12,809 --> 01:03:11,810

job you don't like to do that that ain't

1260

01:03:16,450 --> 01:03:12,819

gonna work

1261

01:03:18,940 --> 01:03:16,460

that may have worked for you but giving

1262

01:03:21,490 --> 01:03:18,950

that advice I don't think is good advice

1263

01:03:23,470 --> 01:03:21,500

you need to be practical about it you

1264

01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:23,480

need to be focused about it but it needs

1265

01:03:33,309 --> 01:03:26,240

to be right on the front of your brain

1266

01:03:36,640 --> 01:03:33,319

always yeah yeah I think it goes beyond

1267

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:36,650

saying mantras I mean mantras are

1268

01:03:42,339 --> 01:03:40,160

definitely powerful and and but when you

1269

01:03:45,059 --> 01:03:42,349

say I want a new job it's kind of like

1270

01:03:48,099 --> 01:03:45,069

you're affirming that you don't have one

1271

01:03:50,080 --> 01:03:48,109

doesn't really work that's exactly the

1272

01:03:53,250 --> 01:03:50,090

point isn't it you know

1273

01:03:59,110 --> 01:03:53,260

and and be careful for what you wish for

1274

01:03:59,980 --> 01:03:59,120

we may get a new job the easy way right

1275

01:04:02,920 --> 01:03:59,990

getting fired

1276

01:04:05,440 --> 01:04:02,930

your new job is is you know saying you

1277

01:04:07,690 --> 01:04:05,450

want fries with these shakes you know

1278

01:04:09,820 --> 01:04:07,700

you don't want that job you know it's

1279

01:04:13,300 --> 01:04:09,830

it's not about that it's about changing

1280

01:04:14,110 --> 01:04:13,310

your reality and when did you decide to

1281

01:04:17,160 --> 01:04:14,120

write the book

1282

01:04:21,310 --> 01:04:17,170

synchronicity unlock your divine destiny

1283

01:04:23,520 --> 01:04:21,320

I decided to actually sit down and write

1284

01:04:26,170 --> 01:04:23,530

it after my house burned down

1285

01:04:29,440 --> 01:04:26,180

and I didn't like living in the city so

1286

01:04:32,770 --> 01:04:29,450

I I moved into the forest and put myself

1287

01:04:35,650 --> 01:04:32,780

in a cabin deep in the woods and didn't

1288

01:04:37,210 --> 01:04:35,660

emerge until I finished writing it what

1289

01:04:38,800 --> 01:04:37,220

do you mean your house burned down I'm

1290

01:04:42,070 --> 01:04:38,810

not gonna let you off that easy what

1291

01:04:44,830 --> 01:04:42,080

happened I was living in Oakland at the

1292

01:04:47,680 --> 01:04:44,840

time and it was just a freak house fire

1293

01:04:49,660 --> 01:04:47,690

nobody knows what caused it but there

1294

01:04:51,520 --> 01:04:49,670

was a lot of synchronicity around the

1295

01:04:53,800 --> 01:04:51,530

fire which I write about in the book so

1296

01:04:57,130 --> 01:04:53,810

you can all read the the details of the

1297

01:05:00,640 --> 01:04:57,140

story and like the breadcrumbs that kind

1298

01:05:04,360 --> 01:05:00,650

of fell into place and led me out but I

1299

01:05:07,390 --> 01:05:04,370

was really I had lived in India for

1300

01:05:10,660 --> 01:05:07,400

eight years prior and then I came back

1301  
01:05:13,210 --> 01:05:10,670  
to the US and was you know I followed

1302  
01:05:16,000 --> 01:05:13,220  
directives I follow this inner knowing

1303  
01:05:17,890 --> 01:05:16,010  
and this higher calling that tells me

1304  
01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:17,900  
where I'm supposed to go next and it's

1305  
01:05:23,710 --> 01:05:19,520  
been like this since I was really young

1306  
01:05:25,960 --> 01:05:23,720  
and that directive was to come into

1307  
01:05:28,810 --> 01:05:25,970  
Oakland and to do some some work there

1308  
01:05:31,360 --> 01:05:28,820  
in the center of the storm and it was I

1309  
01:05:34,450 --> 01:05:31,370  
did the work I did a large event fair

1310  
01:05:36,700 --> 01:05:34,460  
and anchored some lights and and helped

1311  
01:05:38,890 --> 01:05:36,710  
as many people as I could but that

1312  
01:05:41,620 --> 01:05:38,900  
environment was really toxic and it was

1313  
01:05:44,200 --> 01:05:41,630

really heavy on my nervous system and I

1314

01:05:46,210 --> 01:05:44,210

was having a hard time living there I

1315

01:05:49,870 --> 01:05:46,220

was like the the grind you know I felt

1316

01:05:50,740 --> 01:05:49,880

like I was just having to think of money

1317

01:05:52,840 --> 01:05:50,750

all the time

1318

01:05:54,520 --> 01:05:52,850

and it was never enough it was like it

1319

01:05:57,010 --> 01:05:54,530

would just pay the bills just pay the

1320

01:06:00,580 --> 01:05:57,020

rent and I couldn't really recover and

1321

01:06:02,980 --> 01:06:00,590

and get in back into like abundant Bay

1322

01:06:03,950 --> 01:06:02,990

Area living which I had experienced like

1323

01:06:06,920 --> 01:06:03,960

the decade

1324

01:06:08,930 --> 01:06:06,930

mmm-hmm and I was getting worn out I

1325

01:06:12,020 --> 01:06:08,940

wasn't used to living in the city in

1326

01:06:15,170 --> 01:06:12,030

India I lived rule II and was very close

1327

01:06:18,410 --> 01:06:15,180

to nature and my life was very simple

1328

01:06:20,690 --> 01:06:18,420

and easy and more abundant you know and

1329

01:06:23,930 --> 01:06:20,700

so there I was in Oakland struggling and

1330

01:06:25,970 --> 01:06:23,940

then one night you know the house went

1331

01:06:28,670 --> 01:06:25,980

up in flames we all got out you know

1332

01:06:31,400 --> 01:06:28,680

within minutes of losing everything and

1333

01:06:35,690 --> 01:06:31,410

we literally just ran out of the house

1334

01:06:36,380 --> 01:06:35,700

so I was just in my pajamas and you lost

1335

01:06:41,440 --> 01:06:36,390

everything

1336

01:06:43,040 --> 01:06:41,450

and so that's an epiphany right Wow Wow

1337

01:06:44,990 --> 01:06:43,050

definitely I call them course

1338

01:06:47,599 --> 01:06:45,000

corrections that's a course correction

1339

01:06:52,089 --> 01:06:47,609

you are turning at that point yeah no

1340

01:06:56,300 --> 01:06:52,099

doubt about it the ship is coming about

1341

01:06:57,920 --> 01:06:56,310

now going you know what most don't

1342

01:07:00,050 --> 01:06:57,930

understand and I know that life is

1343

01:07:03,010 --> 01:07:00,060

complicated for anybody no matter where

1344

01:07:06,530 --> 01:07:03,020

you live in the country but living in

1345

01:07:10,940 --> 01:07:06,540

San Francisco or Oakland or Los Angeles

1346

01:07:13,070 --> 01:07:10,950

or New York City the what you have to do

1347

01:07:15,890 --> 01:07:13,080

every single month to get to the end of

1348

01:07:18,260 --> 01:07:15,900

the month and then the cycle starts over

1349

01:07:21,140 --> 01:07:18,270

again you cannot take your foot off the

1350

01:07:24,170 --> 01:07:21,150

gas even for a second or you are

1351

01:07:26,589 --> 01:07:24,180

homeless and very very broke very very

1352

01:07:29,240 --> 01:07:26,599

quickly and it only takes a few days

1353

01:07:32,450 --> 01:07:29,250

it's a brutal it's a brutal cycle of

1354

01:07:34,730 --> 01:07:32,460

life the reason why people live in those

1355

01:07:36,650 --> 01:07:34,740

cities is because they accept the

1356

01:07:38,810 --> 01:07:36,660

challenge and there's opportunity there

1357

01:07:43,339 --> 01:07:38,820

but if you're gonna choose to live that

1358

01:07:47,180 --> 01:07:43,349

life you cannot stop you can't stop you

1359

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:47,190

can't take a month off you know you

1360

01:07:52,099 --> 01:07:50,160

can't even take a couple days you cannot

1361

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:52,109

do it it doesn't work it's an

1362

01:07:58,820 --> 01:07:54,000

entrepreneur I mean I wasn't running my

1363

01:08:02,000 --> 01:07:58,830

own show and it's it's hard it's hard

1364

01:08:04,430 --> 01:08:02,010

and so you you split to the country and

1365

01:08:07,820 --> 01:08:04,440

you start to write this book and you

1366

01:08:11,060 --> 01:08:07,830

don't have the pressures now of the big

1367

01:08:13,400 --> 01:08:11,070

city in Oakland and San Francisco I love

1368

01:08:15,470 --> 01:08:13,410

those cities but they are no joke man

1369

01:08:16,409 --> 01:08:15,480

they will they will eat you up and spit

1370

01:08:20,909 --> 01:08:16,419

you out so

1371

01:08:23,249 --> 01:08:20,919

you've felt I literally felt ejected and

1372

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:23,259

it was the best divine gift ever I mean

1373

01:08:27,389 --> 01:08:25,359

here it was so ironic that I lost

1374

01:08:29,249 --> 01:08:27,399

everything and you know I think I had

1375

01:08:31,799 --> 01:08:29,259

like a thousand dollars in the bank at

1376

01:08:34,339 --> 01:08:31,809

the time and I had no insurance so there

1377

01:08:37,589 --> 01:08:34,349

was no safety net there and but somehow

1378

01:08:39,149 --> 01:08:37,599

some dear friends of mine had a empty

1379

01:08:41,849 --> 01:08:39,159

cabin in the woods that I didn't even

1380

01:08:44,399 --> 01:08:41,859

know they owned and they needed a

1381

01:08:47,399 --> 01:08:44,409

property manager and so it was just this

1382

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:47,409

magical opportunity where and some other

1383

01:08:52,679 --> 01:08:49,839

friends of mine had had raised money on

1384

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:52,689

GoFundMe and some neighbors had raised

1385

01:09:00,329 --> 01:08:54,880

money on GoFundMe and they they replaced

1386

01:09:01,919 --> 01:09:00,339

my laptop and my phone and I had had a

1387

01:09:04,199 --> 01:09:01,929

little bit of money that I'd raised from

1388

01:09:07,049 --> 01:09:04,209

the GoFundMe and so I was able to just

1389

01:09:09,479 --> 01:09:07,059

like say I couldn't do anything else

1390

01:09:12,089 --> 01:09:09,489

like I couldn't work so all I really

1391

01:09:14,519 --> 01:09:12,099

could do is is release the shock and and

1392

01:09:17,399 --> 01:09:14,529

stress from my system from having

1393

01:09:19,919 --> 01:09:17,409

experienced that it was you know it's

1394

01:09:22,289 --> 01:09:19,929

like an explosion in the house so it was

1395

01:09:24,449 --> 01:09:22,299

very traumatizing and it was perfect

1396

01:09:27,120 --> 01:09:24,459

because then I could just be alone in

1397

01:09:30,629 --> 01:09:27,130

the woods which is what I really needed

1398

01:09:33,870 --> 01:09:30,639

yeah and I asked you earlier about you

1399

01:09:35,669 --> 01:09:33,880

know what is the moment that everybody

1400

01:09:37,849 --> 01:09:35,679

has to real you know to throw up your

1401

01:09:40,919 --> 01:09:37,859

arms ago okay enough is enough and you

1402

01:09:44,399 --> 01:09:40,929

intro you intro the book with like the

1403

01:09:49,699 --> 01:09:44,409

greatest title ever the shift has hit

1404

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:49,709

the fan right so let's start there

1405

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:54,159

mm-hmm well I think everybody's been

1406

01:09:58,830 --> 01:09:57,280

trained to not listen to their intuition

1407

01:10:01,290 --> 01:09:58,840

because there's more pressing things

1408

01:10:04,290 --> 01:10:01,300

like making money and paying your rent

1409

01:10:07,049 --> 01:10:04,300

and keeping things afloat and there's

1410

01:10:09,479 --> 01:10:07,059

just this constant state of emergency

1411

01:10:12,060 --> 01:10:09,489

stress in our lives you know everyone in

1412

01:10:15,089 --> 01:10:12,070

the bay area is busy and we've all been

1413

01:10:17,209 --> 01:10:15,099

programmed to kind of stay on that

1414

01:10:20,250 --> 01:10:17,219

hamster wheel and you just can't get off

1415

01:10:23,239 --> 01:10:20,260

but when these deep in inner knowings

1416

01:10:26,489 --> 01:10:23,249

and intuitions come up like I had heard

1417

01:10:28,169 --> 01:10:26,499

weeks months prior to get out of the

1418

01:10:29,740 --> 01:10:28,179

city and move to the country said I just

1419

01:10:33,040 --> 01:10:29,750

couldn't figure out how

1420

01:10:35,380 --> 01:10:33,050

or where or when and how I would make

1421

01:10:37,900 --> 01:10:35,390

money if I didn't live where everybody

1422

01:10:41,920 --> 01:10:37,910

else lived and so all of these things

1423

01:10:44,740 --> 01:10:41,930

were stopping me from listening to see

1424

01:10:46,780 --> 01:10:44,750

that voice that was getting louder and

1425

01:10:48,370 --> 01:10:46,790

louder and then the house burned and I

1426

01:10:50,350 --> 01:10:48,380

just laughed because it was so loud I

1427

01:10:52,360 --> 01:10:50,360

was just talking about it right that

1428

01:10:55,600 --> 01:10:52,370

same day and the night before I was at

1429

01:10:57,580 --> 01:10:55,610

my mom's house in tears saying I can't

1430

01:10:58,360 --> 01:10:57,590

live in the city like I don't know what

1431

01:11:01,690 --> 01:10:58,370

I'm gonna do

1432

01:11:03,700 --> 01:11:01,700

well a little spirit chose for me so you

1433

01:11:05,440 --> 01:11:03,710

know I think this happens to a lot of us

1434

01:11:07,900 --> 01:11:05,450

like people end up with a debilitating

1435

01:11:10,780 --> 01:11:07,910

illness when they've stuffed their anger

1436

01:11:13,480 --> 01:11:10,790

or their repressed trauma and emotions

1437

01:11:15,250 --> 01:11:13,490

or they you know right now so many

1438

01:11:17,650 --> 01:11:15,260

people are losing their homes to fire

1439

01:11:21,100 --> 01:11:17,660

like the whole of California is burning

1440

01:11:22,800 --> 01:11:21,110

and like these are turning time this is

1441

01:11:26,770 --> 01:11:22,810

the shift hitting the fan it's like

1442

01:11:29,710 --> 01:11:26,780

spirit chooses for you and you have no

1443

01:11:32,410 --> 01:11:29,720

choice but to just record you get out

1444

01:11:35,920 --> 01:11:32,420

yeah recognize and know that moment when

1445

01:11:37,780 --> 01:11:35,930

it happens we've all you know it's

1446

01:11:40,800 --> 01:11:37,790

happened to me three or four times in my

1447

01:11:44,500 --> 01:11:40,810

life and I reacted every single time

1448

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:44,510

with the right choices but it's it's

1449

01:11:49,720 --> 01:11:47,360

what happens right before that to force

1450

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:49,730

you into that choice where you think man

1451

01:11:57,520 --> 01:11:53,360

this is as bad as it's gonna get no it's

1452

01:12:00,880 --> 01:11:57,530

not right it can get worse but now now

1453

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:00,890

you are being told to to make a decision

1454

01:12:05,800 --> 01:12:03,440

and go into a direction and and and

1455

01:12:08,200 --> 01:12:05,810

sometimes it hurts but you need to

1456

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:08,210

recognize when it happens and then and

1457

01:12:14,710 --> 01:12:10,880

then do what you've always wanted to do

1458

01:12:18,810 --> 01:12:14,720

now's the opportunity to go and do just

1459

01:12:26,170 --> 01:12:18,820

that which takes us to key number 110

1460

01:12:29,920 --> 01:12:26,180

tend your inner garden yeah keeping the

1461

01:12:34,480 --> 01:12:29,930

gremlins out of your mind you know so

1462

01:12:35,950 --> 01:12:34,490

much of our day we spend in our thoughts

1463

01:12:38,650 --> 01:12:35,960

like swimming around in our thoughts

1464

01:12:41,860 --> 01:12:38,660

which we all think you know are private

1465

01:12:43,720 --> 01:12:41,870

or somehow personal and and that they're

1466

01:12:45,610 --> 01:12:43,730

nothing like that at all

1467

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:45,620

they're things that you pick up on the

1468

01:12:52,450 --> 01:12:48,400

airwaves they're broadcasting

1469

01:12:54,970 --> 01:12:52,460

electronically through like right into

1470

01:12:57,340 --> 01:12:54,980

your system and so we we attach to our

1471

01:13:00,340 --> 01:12:57,350

thoughts thinking that these they're

1472

01:13:02,410 --> 01:13:00,350

ours and and then we run stories and

1473

01:13:04,840 --> 01:13:02,420

belief systems off of those thoughts and

1474

01:13:08,050 --> 01:13:04,850

when we start tending our inner garden

1475

01:13:11,380 --> 01:13:08,060

we can start to remove those thought

1476

01:13:13,420 --> 01:13:11,390

forms that that aren't ours that that

1477

01:13:15,120 --> 01:13:13,430

aren't even originating from from our

1478

01:13:18,730 --> 01:13:15,130

inner knowing they're they're just

1479

01:13:22,060 --> 01:13:18,740

distractions they're there to distort

1480

01:13:27,760 --> 01:13:22,070

our capacities and to keep us playing

1481

01:13:30,100 --> 01:13:27,770

small and keep us busy so yeah it's

1482

01:13:31,540 --> 01:13:30,110

important to take time to really see

1483

01:13:33,340 --> 01:13:31,550

what is what are you thinking about

1484

01:13:36,190 --> 01:13:33,350

because it's just running on autopilot

1485

01:13:38,350 --> 01:13:36,200

for most people and and and as you look

1486

01:13:42,340 --> 01:13:38,360

around and you start to assess all of

1487

01:13:44,200 --> 01:13:42,350

this some of it you or some of them I

1488

01:13:48,280 --> 01:13:44,210

should say or some of it you may

1489

01:13:52,150 --> 01:13:48,290

actually enjoy too as well and you have

1490

01:13:54,910 --> 01:13:52,160

to maybe cut some of this loose mm-hmm

1491

01:13:58,570 --> 01:13:54,920

yeah you might get attached to those

1492

01:14:02,620 --> 01:13:58,580

thoughts or yeah let them take you on a

1493

01:14:05,050 --> 01:14:02,630

little journey and and what about when

1494

01:14:08,820 --> 01:14:05,060

we talk about some of these things that

1495

01:14:12,100 --> 01:14:08,830

are negative what about negative friends

1496

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:12,110

that you tolerate you know nobody wants

1497

01:14:17,050 --> 01:14:15,440

to be friendless right and what did we

1498

01:14:20,050 --> 01:14:17,060

do about that because that is certainly

1499

01:14:21,720 --> 01:14:20,060

you know tending your inner garden right

1500

01:14:24,970 --> 01:14:21,730

there mm-hmm

1501

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:24,980

yeah that's a big one and I think you

1502

01:14:31,140 --> 01:14:27,280

know for people who grew up in

1503

01:14:35,770 --> 01:14:31,150

dysfunctional patterning really early on

1504

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:35,780

which is most of us toxic relationships

1505

01:14:39,340 --> 01:14:37,760

are just a part of life you know it can

1506

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,350

be from your family or from people

1507

01:14:43,930 --> 01:14:41,600

you've chosen to hang out with is I just

1508

01:14:45,550 --> 01:14:43,940

get attracted in you and they drain us

1509

01:14:49,570 --> 01:14:45,560

they drain us of our vital life force

1510

01:14:53,140 --> 01:14:49,580

and you know what happens is yeah I talk

1511

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,150

in the book about the morphogen etic

1512

01:14:57,370 --> 01:14:55,040

field that's around our body like we

1513

01:14:59,800 --> 01:14:57,380

each have an anatomical

1514

01:15:03,550 --> 01:14:59,810

spiritual body just like our physical

1515

01:15:06,760 --> 01:15:03,560

body and most people can't see it but

1516

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:06,770

some of us can actually see the field

1517

01:15:13,450 --> 01:15:09,679

and when we're growing up that field is

1518

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:13,460

getting formed and created and informed

1519

01:15:18,970 --> 01:15:15,679

and when we have trauma

1520

01:15:22,270 --> 01:15:18,980

it creates tears and distortions and

1521

01:15:26,770 --> 01:15:22,280

mists shaped fields and then when we're

1522

01:15:29,080 --> 01:15:26,780

in toxic relationships unconsciously

1523

01:15:32,350 --> 01:15:29,090

it's like vamping energy off one another

1524

01:15:34,419 --> 01:15:32,360

so one person is deficient and self

1525

01:15:37,180 --> 01:15:34,429

worth or loved or whatever and so they

1526

01:15:40,240 --> 01:15:37,190

just start pulling energy from the other

1527

01:15:42,610 --> 01:15:40,250

field because that it's it's stronger

1528

01:15:47,010 --> 01:15:42,620

over there and their field might be

1529

01:15:49,060 --> 01:15:47,020

deficient in some other part of their

1530

01:15:50,669 --> 01:15:49,070

area of their field and they're pulling

1531

01:15:53,379 --> 01:15:50,679

from the other person and so this

1532

01:15:55,680 --> 01:15:53,389

codependency in this toxicity is just

1533

01:16:00,280 --> 01:15:55,690

going back and forth in this horizontal

1534

01:16:02,260 --> 01:16:00,290

plane and when we decide to like really

1535

01:16:05,970 --> 01:16:02,270

heal ourselves and take responsibility

1536

01:16:08,979 --> 01:16:05,980

for ourselves which is the first step to

1537

01:16:12,610 --> 01:16:08,989

awakening the authentic self we have to

1538

01:16:15,160 --> 01:16:12,620

take back our field our energetic field

1539

01:16:18,610 --> 01:16:15,170

and start sourcing energy directly not

1540

01:16:20,560 --> 01:16:18,620

from this horizontal push-pull dynamic

1541

01:16:22,990 --> 01:16:20,570

which is pretty much what everyone is

1542

01:16:26,410 --> 01:16:23,000

doing and you're wondering why you're

1543

01:16:28,060 --> 01:16:26,420

not moving forward in life not only with

1544

01:16:30,040 --> 01:16:28,070

your job of your career but your

1545

01:16:33,070 --> 01:16:30,050

friendships your relationships your own

1546

01:16:34,899 --> 01:16:33,080

self you get stagnant and it's because

1547

01:16:37,600 --> 01:16:34,909

you're moving from left to right instead

1548

01:16:40,090 --> 01:16:37,610

of trying to put a foot forward yeah

1549

01:16:43,870 --> 01:16:40,100

and that's you know and and and starting

1550

01:16:46,120 --> 01:16:43,880

to recognize that and and I think most

1551

01:16:48,640 --> 01:16:46,130

that start to figure things out that

1552

01:16:51,820 --> 01:16:48,650

that is the first step it's a really

1553

01:16:53,890 --> 01:16:51,830

trippy experience to go through and and

1554

01:16:58,240 --> 01:16:53,900

once you start to do that you start to

1555

01:17:00,760 --> 01:16:58,250

feel things cleaning up around you right

1556

01:17:03,370 --> 01:17:00,770

you really do you think wow okay well

1557

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:03,380

that was actually pretty easy how come I

1558

01:17:07,810 --> 01:17:06,080

didn't notice this before and that's

1559

01:17:10,069 --> 01:17:07,820

really what helps you move forward

1560

01:17:13,580 --> 01:17:10,079

because that's the moment

1561

01:17:16,069 --> 01:17:13,590

you start to talk to yourself which

1562

01:17:18,109 --> 01:17:16,079

takes is actually to the second step

1563

01:17:20,089 --> 01:17:18,119

here key number two which is getting

1564

01:17:23,479 --> 01:17:20,099

honest with yourself because that's

1565

01:17:25,520 --> 01:17:23,489

where it really starts to solidify and

1566

01:17:27,890 --> 01:17:25,530

you can start to make some genuine

1567

01:17:29,629 --> 01:17:27,900

progress is you have to get honest with

1568

01:17:32,209 --> 01:17:29,639

yourself and that's a really tough zone

1569

01:17:34,100 --> 01:17:32,219

to go into yeah I think that's the

1570

01:17:38,120 --> 01:17:34,110

hardest zone for breaking a pattern

1571

01:17:41,629 --> 01:17:38,130

because denial is really easy you know

1572

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:41,639

most people have denial because with

1573

01:17:46,220 --> 01:17:43,440

denial you don't have to change anything

1574

01:17:48,620 --> 01:17:46,230

it's when you get honest that change

1575

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:48,630

happens when you start to see the truth

1576

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:51,360

is when you realize like oh it's not as

1577

01:17:55,760 --> 01:17:53,520

I thought it was and that means I have

1578

01:17:58,339 --> 01:17:55,770

to do something about it or I have to

1579

01:18:01,850 --> 01:17:58,349

take my responsibility for for what's

1580

01:18:04,160 --> 01:18:01,860

mine or what's not mine and that's when

1581

01:18:06,080 --> 01:18:04,170

change is possible so anyone who's

1582

01:18:07,819 --> 01:18:06,090

listening who really wants to change

1583

01:18:10,580 --> 01:18:07,829

their life or doesn't like something in

1584

01:18:12,830 --> 01:18:10,590

their life get honest like really

1585

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:12,840

declare like I don't like this and and

1586

01:18:18,020 --> 01:18:15,199

figure out what it is that you do want

1587

01:18:20,600 --> 01:18:18,030

not just I want a new job but how do you

1588

01:18:24,049 --> 01:18:20,610

want to feel like I want to feel

1589

01:18:26,209 --> 01:18:24,059

abundant I want to feel joy every time I

1590

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:26,219

walk into a room I want to feel that I

1591

01:18:30,979 --> 01:18:28,800

have a team of people that you know

1592

01:18:33,470 --> 01:18:30,989

respect me and honor me and listen to me

1593

01:18:39,799 --> 01:18:33,480

not not just I want a new job like we

1594

01:18:43,459 --> 01:18:39,809

have to retrain our systems to attract

1595

01:18:45,379 --> 01:18:43,469

that which we really want and we kind of

1596

01:18:48,169 --> 01:18:45,389

get we get trapped in the mental realm

1597

01:18:52,669 --> 01:18:48,179

instead of using the rest of our bodies

1598

01:18:54,680 --> 01:18:52,679

our spiritual bodies and when you it's

1599

01:18:56,299 --> 01:18:54,690

funny because you say you say just that

1600

01:18:59,000 --> 01:18:56,309

when you walk into a room there's

1601  
01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,010  
certain things you want to you want to

1602  
01:19:02,839 --> 01:19:00,719  
have the attraction you want people to

1603  
01:19:05,359 --> 01:19:02,849  
like you you don't want people to unlike

1604  
01:19:07,700 --> 01:19:05,369  
you right or not speak to you but also

1605  
01:19:11,330 --> 01:19:07,710  
you have to realize when you look around

1606  
01:19:14,180 --> 01:19:11,340  
you and your life those that are alone

1607  
01:19:17,109 --> 01:19:14,190  
or you know that that's probably

1608  
01:19:20,060 --> 01:19:17,119  
somebody that is just you know emitting

1609  
01:19:21,890 --> 01:19:20,070  
negativity and and that's what you need

1610  
01:19:22,819 --> 01:19:21,900  
to start to recognize these signs

1611  
01:19:25,579 --> 01:19:22,829  
they're the

1612  
01:19:29,060 --> 01:19:25,589  
all around you once you start to see who

1613  
01:19:31,399 --> 01:19:29,070

you can be well look at who who is not

1614

01:19:33,829 --> 01:19:31,409

you know who you want to be and what is

1615

01:19:37,040 --> 01:19:33,839

it that that you know about this

1616

01:19:38,449 --> 01:19:37,050

situation correct that in yourself you

1617

01:19:41,810 --> 01:19:38,459

know and that's that's one of the first

1618

01:19:44,959 --> 01:19:41,820

things is starting to recognize these

1619

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:44,969

these I don't want to say signs but I

1620

01:19:49,069 --> 01:19:47,280

guess it is because it's all around you

1621

01:19:53,209 --> 01:19:49,079

and you need to know and learn how to

1622

01:19:56,329 --> 01:19:53,219

recognize those mm-hmm-hmm I think you

1623

01:19:59,389 --> 01:19:56,339

know people are excellent mirrors for us

1624

01:20:02,060 --> 01:19:59,399

so if we're not liking some something

1625

01:20:05,989 --> 01:20:02,070

about our life or someone in our life to

1626

01:20:07,699 --> 01:20:05,999

really use the opportunity to look in

1627

01:20:09,859 --> 01:20:07,709

the mirror and say you know what is this

1628

01:20:14,540 --> 01:20:09,869

person showing me about myself why does

1629

01:20:17,419 --> 01:20:14,550

this person disturb me or trigger this

1630

01:20:20,869 --> 01:20:17,429

emotion and me and and working out in

1631

01:20:23,329 --> 01:20:20,879

your own field like the whole key to

1632

01:20:25,759 --> 01:20:23,339

living a life you love is taking

1633

01:20:28,250 --> 01:20:25,769

responsibility for your life and and

1634

01:20:31,069 --> 01:20:28,260

getting out of victim consciousness I

1635

01:20:33,799 --> 01:20:31,079

mean so many of us grew up thinking like

1636

01:20:35,629 --> 01:20:33,809

oh I'm just destined to to be this I

1637

01:20:38,810 --> 01:20:35,639

mean that's what I saw in my community

1638

01:20:40,069 --> 01:20:38,820

like they were stuck in boxes and and

1639

01:20:42,649 --> 01:20:40,079

there was no breaking out of the box

1640

01:20:44,270 --> 01:20:42,659

anyone who broke out of the box someone

1641

01:20:47,389 --> 01:20:44,280

else would you know run and keep trying

1642

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:47,399

to put a box over them and and that's

1643

01:20:53,389 --> 01:20:50,639

true for most people worldwide you know

1644

01:20:56,599 --> 01:20:53,399

they're they're trying to fit into what

1645

01:21:00,020 --> 01:20:56,609

their family or society is allowed them

1646

01:21:01,729 --> 01:21:00,030

to be and and I'm here to say sorry your

1647

01:21:05,239 --> 01:21:01,739

soul has a different agenda

1648

01:21:06,919 --> 01:21:05,249

it doesn't fit that box maybe you're one

1649

01:21:10,279 --> 01:21:06,929

of the lucky ones and you you grew up in

1650

01:21:13,099 --> 01:21:10,289

a society or a community or family that

1651  
01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:13,109  
really saw what you were here to be and

1652  
01:21:19,909 --> 01:21:16,320  
they nurtured it and and allowed it to

1653  
01:21:23,540 --> 01:21:19,919  
flower but most of us are cracking

1654  
01:21:30,309 --> 01:21:23,550  
through you know depleted soil and and

1655  
01:21:33,139 --> 01:21:30,319  
trying to figure out how to wake up that

1656  
01:21:36,430 --> 01:21:33,149  
that knowing that we came here with

1657  
01:21:38,830 --> 01:21:36,440  
because we don't have amnesia

1658  
01:21:40,680 --> 01:21:38,840  
what are we doing here like most people

1659  
01:21:43,570 --> 01:21:40,690  
what's my purpose what am I here for

1660  
01:21:46,990 --> 01:21:43,580  
where am I going you know they come all

1661  
01:21:48,400 --> 01:21:47,000  
the time asking me for advice and I you

1662  
01:21:50,590 --> 01:21:48,410  
know my whole goal with my mystery

1663  
01:21:52,720 --> 01:21:50,600

school in this book is to help people

1664

01:21:55,540 --> 01:21:52,730

reclaim their power reclaim their

1665

01:21:56,800 --> 01:21:55,550

sovereignty reclaim their inner knowing

1666

01:21:59,290 --> 01:21:56,810

and their light so that they can

1667

01:22:01,000 --> 01:21:59,300

navigate and take responsibility and and

1668

01:22:02,920 --> 01:22:01,010

that's really the first step is getting

1669

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:02,930

honest like where are the parts of your

1670

01:22:08,050 --> 01:22:05,360

life that you don't like what are the

1671

01:22:11,260 --> 01:22:08,060

things that are going on in your life

1672

01:22:14,500 --> 01:22:11,270

maybe aspects of yourself that you don't

1673

01:22:16,590 --> 01:22:14,510

like or you wish we're different you

1674

01:22:20,200 --> 01:22:16,600

know a lot of people and dysfunctional

1675

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:20,210

relationships keep thinking that they're

1676

01:22:27,130 --> 01:22:24,800

great they have to yeah well they they

1677

01:22:30,250 --> 01:22:27,140

choose to they choose so we have to

1678

01:22:32,560 --> 01:22:30,260

choose something else if we want to

1679

01:22:34,360 --> 01:22:32,570

change we have to restore our choice and

1680

01:22:35,890 --> 01:22:34,370

restoring choice like a lot of people

1681

01:22:38,380 --> 01:22:35,900

feel like they don't have choice

1682

01:22:41,200 --> 01:22:38,390

especially those that are in deeply

1683

01:22:43,810 --> 01:22:41,210

abusive relationships it makes you feel

1684

01:22:46,030 --> 01:22:43,820

that you have no choice and then that's

1685

01:22:48,450 --> 01:22:46,040

when the depression I mean it's no

1686

01:22:51,540 --> 01:22:48,460

wonder that our entire country is like

1687

01:22:56,590 --> 01:22:51,550

doping up on antidepressants

1688

01:23:07,570 --> 01:22:56,600

I've never taken one what what's a good

1689

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:07,580

one for you to go into instant bliss

1690

01:23:12,760 --> 01:23:09,920

yeah right right right well see and

1691

01:23:16,959 --> 01:23:12,770

that's the other thing I think society

1692

01:23:18,640 --> 01:23:16,969

is so in tune and tuned into immediate

1693

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:18,650

satisfaction so they're gonna go buy

1694

01:23:26,020 --> 01:23:22,400

some self-help book and and read it and

1695

01:23:27,459 --> 01:23:26,030

expect immediate results like you know

1696

01:23:29,920 --> 01:23:27,469

okay I'm gonna finish this book in a

1697

01:23:31,959 --> 01:23:29,930

week and I am gonna be a new person it

1698

01:23:35,770 --> 01:23:31,969

doesn't work that way laughter you have

1699

01:23:37,209 --> 01:23:35,780

to work at this and key number three

1700

01:23:39,490 --> 01:23:37,219

which i think is one of the most

1701

01:23:43,420 --> 01:23:39,500

important ones where they all are but

1702

01:23:45,100 --> 01:23:43,430

slow down to speed up and that's exactly

1703

01:23:47,650 --> 01:23:45,110

you know everybody wants everything no

1704

01:23:49,930 --> 01:23:47,660

you need to just kind of check yourself

1705

01:23:52,000 --> 01:23:49,940

first right

1706

01:23:56,590 --> 01:23:52,010

mmm-hmm well and that's why I opened the

1707

01:23:58,810 --> 01:23:56,600

school so you know for 1415 years I was

1708

01:24:02,860 --> 01:23:58,820

working in building intentional

1709

01:24:05,200 --> 01:24:02,870

communities and what I found and the

1710

01:24:07,540 --> 01:24:05,210

reason why they didn't work or they

1711

01:24:09,940 --> 01:24:07,550

didn't stick or hold together you know I

1712

01:24:11,410 --> 01:24:09,950

have story after story of all these

1713

01:24:12,430 --> 01:24:11,420

different communities because I felt

1714

01:24:14,380 --> 01:24:12,440

like you know we all need to come

1715

01:24:18,880 --> 01:24:14,390

together I wanted I was looking for my

1716

01:24:20,410 --> 01:24:18,890

tribe my people this utopia and reality

1717

01:24:21,700 --> 01:24:20,420

where we're living off the land and

1718

01:24:23,800 --> 01:24:21,710

everybody loves each other and we all

1719

01:24:25,660 --> 01:24:23,810

get along ya know it just wasn't

1720

01:24:31,770 --> 01:24:25,670

happening and so I would run into these

1721

01:24:33,940 --> 01:24:31,780

issues and part of my specialty in

1722

01:24:36,490 --> 01:24:33,950

intentional communities is working on

1723

01:24:40,900 --> 01:24:36,500

invisible structures like the community

1724

01:24:43,120 --> 01:24:40,910

governance and specifically that what

1725

01:24:46,960 --> 01:24:43,130

happens is how do we make decisions and

1726

01:24:50,860 --> 01:24:46,970

what do we do when we have disruptions

1727

01:24:52,690 --> 01:24:50,870

and conflict and so part of that is how

1728

01:24:54,340 --> 01:24:52,700

we communicate and so I studied

1729

01:24:56,800 --> 01:24:54,350

nonviolent communication and I thought

1730

01:24:58,810 --> 01:24:56,810

okay it's all we have to learn how to

1731

01:25:00,640 --> 01:24:58,820

communicate better but it goes beyond

1732

01:25:03,730 --> 01:25:00,650

that and the reason I open the mystery

1733

01:25:06,730 --> 01:25:03,740

school is because after deep deep

1734

01:25:09,370 --> 01:25:06,740

depression of realizing that it wasn't

1735

01:25:12,130 --> 01:25:09,380

working like people weren't able to hold

1736

01:25:13,660 --> 01:25:12,140

the frequency of living together in

1737

01:25:15,730 --> 01:25:13,670

community in the way that I was

1738

01:25:18,610 --> 01:25:15,740

envisioning it and so time and again

1739

01:25:21,280 --> 01:25:18,620

there were power struggles there was all

1740

01:25:23,050 --> 01:25:21,290

kinds of interpersonal issues and I was

1741

01:25:25,060 --> 01:25:23,060

just you know trying to get to the

1742

01:25:27,460 --> 01:25:25,070

bottom of it like what what's gonna make

1743

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:27,470

this work and and then I heard very

1744

01:25:32,140 --> 01:25:29,440

clearly like we need to learn

1745

01:25:35,860 --> 01:25:32,150

self-governance first and I was asked to

1746

01:25:39,490 --> 01:25:35,870

go and teach self-governance because if

1747

01:25:42,100 --> 01:25:39,500

people don't know how to sit still look

1748

01:25:46,180 --> 01:25:42,110

within get honest with themselves and

1749

01:25:49,480 --> 01:25:46,190

and heal and clear their own field they

1750

01:25:52,360 --> 01:25:49,490

have no business sitting in a community

1751  
01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:52,370  
structure because they're distorted and

1752  
01:25:59,650 --> 01:25:54,800  
they create distortions yes absolutely

1753  
01:26:02,290 --> 01:25:59,660  
100% and and until the denial is and

1754  
01:26:04,840 --> 01:26:02,300  
it's a right and

1755  
01:26:08,440 --> 01:26:04,850  
and I'm not saying that lightly at all

1756  
01:26:10,660 --> 01:26:08,450  
it is so difficult because nobody wants

1757  
01:26:13,180 --> 01:26:10,670  
to admit to any of this and you've got

1758  
01:26:13,810 --> 01:26:13,190  
to really just slow down look at

1759  
01:26:18,850 --> 01:26:13,820  
yourself

1760  
01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:18,860  
the denial stuff nobody has to know what

1761  
01:26:24,190 --> 01:26:22,400  
you're thinking it's okay right and

1762  
01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:24,200  
that's that's where you start you start

1763  
01:26:27,940 --> 01:26:25,760

with yourself and if you need to have

1764

01:26:30,910 --> 01:26:27,950

these discussions with yourself about

1765

01:26:33,100 --> 01:26:30,920

what the real issues are then you're not

1766

01:26:36,100 --> 01:26:33,110

going to be in denial with yourself

1767

01:26:38,080 --> 01:26:36,110

you're in denial usually vocally but

1768

01:26:41,170 --> 01:26:38,090

with yourself you can you can be honest

1769

01:26:44,050 --> 01:26:41,180

and you need to get to that point yeah

1770

01:26:46,120 --> 01:26:44,060

and some people have a hard time getting

1771

01:26:48,700 --> 01:26:46,130

to that point and I suggest journaling

1772

01:26:51,220 --> 01:26:48,710

and you know for a lot of guys I find

1773

01:26:53,200 --> 01:26:51,230

that they really don't like that idea of

1774

01:26:54,940 --> 01:26:53,210

journaling or writing it down and even

1775

01:26:56,650 --> 01:26:54,950

some women they're feeling like okay

1776

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:56,660

well my husband's gonna read it or my

1777

01:27:02,460 --> 01:26:57,920

kids are gonna read it or someone's

1778

01:27:07,330 --> 01:27:02,470

gonna find it you you have to find a way

1779

01:27:09,220 --> 01:27:07,340

where it's safe for you to express the

1780

01:27:12,640 --> 01:27:09,230

depth of what's moving through you

1781

01:27:15,040 --> 01:27:12,650

that's right and so the whole key of

1782

01:27:18,160 --> 01:27:15,050

number three is to create a recharge

1783

01:27:20,170 --> 01:27:18,170

station so like have a place you know if

1784

01:27:22,750 --> 01:27:20,180

you can't set up like an altar or a

1785

01:27:24,220 --> 01:27:22,760

little meditation area in your house or

1786

01:27:26,560 --> 01:27:24,230

just some place where you can recharge

1787

01:27:28,720 --> 01:27:26,570

and it's just yours then you know maybe

1788

01:27:30,970 --> 01:27:28,730

it's your car or maybe it's in a public

1789

01:27:34,360 --> 01:27:30,980

park I mean I know I lived in Tokyo at

1790

01:27:35,680 --> 01:27:34,370

one point and I was sharing a house with

1791

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,690

other people and I just couldn't

1792

01:27:40,480 --> 01:27:37,520

meditate in there it was too many people

1793

01:27:43,210 --> 01:27:40,490

so I found a hollowed-out tree in Yoyogi

1794

01:27:45,250 --> 01:27:43,220

Park that that was my recharge station

1795

01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,260

and I would go there religiously and

1796

01:27:49,900 --> 01:27:47,600

hide and when I got inside the tree

1797

01:27:52,180 --> 01:27:49,910

nobody could see me and I was there with

1798

01:27:55,180 --> 01:27:52,190

nature and and I could connect and

1799

01:27:58,030 --> 01:27:55,190

recharge and and fuel myself up and I

1800

01:27:59,650 --> 01:27:58,040

think we all need that I mean even as

1801

01:28:02,170 --> 01:27:59,660

children you know there were time out

1802

01:28:05,200 --> 01:28:02,180

there was being grounded because we need

1803

01:28:07,540 --> 01:28:05,210

to ground we've lost our we've lost our

1804

01:28:12,190 --> 01:28:07,550

connection to the earth to our to our

1805

01:28:15,970 --> 01:28:12,200

nature our human nature our wild nature

1806

01:28:18,340 --> 01:28:15,980

our primal nature we've we've lost that

1807

01:28:21,580 --> 01:28:18,350

and then taken in all these software

1808

01:28:24,160 --> 01:28:21,590

programs of that are mental constructs

1809

01:28:27,190 --> 01:28:24,170

and it's making us really sick and it's

1810

01:28:30,820 --> 01:28:27,200

it's distorting us and taking us away

1811

01:28:34,960 --> 01:28:30,830

from who we truly are and what we came

1812

01:28:37,900 --> 01:28:34,970

here to be we need to take a break right

1813

01:28:40,320 --> 01:28:37,910

here I'm Malia we will be right back our

1814

01:28:44,830 --> 01:28:40,330

guest tonight Amelia E on Keros a

1815

01:28:46,570 --> 01:28:44,840

practical guide to synchronicity man

1816

01:28:48,340 --> 01:28:46,580

what a conversation stay right there

1817

01:28:50,610 --> 01:28:48,350

more thamma Leah right after this short

1818

01:29:08,610 --> 01:28:50,620

break stay with us

1819

01:29:15,820 --> 01:29:11,790

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1820

01:29:18,130 --> 01:29:15,830

you're listening to fade to black always

1821

01:29:20,980 --> 01:29:18,140

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1822

01:29:40,210 --> 01:29:20,990

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1823

01:29:43,930 --> 01:29:40,220

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1824

01:29:45,670 --> 01:29:43,940

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1825

01:29:48,070 --> 01:29:45,680

experienced more than our fair share

1826

01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:48,080

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1827

01:29:53,170 --> 01:29:50,960

and last month I decided to make sure my

1828

01:29:55,480 --> 01:29:53,180

family does not have to worry about food

1829

01:29:59,050 --> 01:29:55,490

should we get caught in a real emergency

1830

01:30:00,970 --> 01:29:59,060

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1831

01:30:02,770 --> 01:30:00,980

storable product that tastes so good

1832

01:30:04,570 --> 01:30:02,780

that you'll want to eat it every day

1833

01:30:07,300 --> 01:30:04,580

instead of just during those times of

1834

01:30:10,720 --> 01:30:07,310

duress all new manna products have a 25

1835

01:30:12,840 --> 01:30:10,730

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1836

01:30:15,280 --> 01:30:12,850

preservatives and are made in America

1837

01:30:17,320 --> 01:30:15,290

with the new manna pack in your home

1838

01:30:19,810 --> 01:30:17,330

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1839

01:30:22,600 --> 01:30:19,820

that you've protected your family not

1840

01:30:25,180 --> 01:30:22,610

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1841

01:30:26,890 --> 01:30:25,190

now you can too just click on the new

1842

01:30:29,230 --> 01:30:26,900

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1843

01:30:31,690 --> 01:30:29,240

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1844

01:30:33,340 --> 01:30:31,700

order in addition to a discount we'll

1845

01:30:34,330 --> 01:30:33,350

send you an autograph fade to black

1846

01:30:38,170 --> 01:30:34,340

t-shirt

1847

01:30:39,700 --> 01:30:38,180

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1848

01:30:42,120 --> 01:30:39,710

lot whether you're a college student

1849

01:30:44,590 --> 01:30:42,130

busy professional parent or grandparent

1850

01:30:46,660 --> 01:30:44,600

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1851  
01:30:48,760 --> 01:30:46,670  
the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1852  
01:30:50,950 --> 01:30:48,770  
memory your health and your future

1853  
01:30:52,840 --> 01:30:50,960  
now you can combat the effects of stress

1854  
01:30:54,940 --> 01:30:52,850  
and anxiety while improving your memory

1855  
01:30:57,040 --> 01:30:54,950  
and recall at the same time with the

1856  
01:30:58,810 --> 01:30:57,050  
dietary supplement calm and clever

1857  
01:31:00,940 --> 01:30:58,820  
studies showed that the ingredients in

1858  
01:31:03,250 --> 01:31:00,950  
common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1859  
01:31:04,630 --> 01:31:03,260  
as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1860  
01:31:06,520 --> 01:31:04,640  
one eight hundred seventy five eight

1861  
01:31:08,010 --> 01:31:06,530  
eight seven four six or calm and clever

1862  
01:31:11,790 --> 01:31:08,020  
calm

1863  
01:31:18,420 --> 01:31:11,800

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1864

01:31:21,510 --> 01:31:18,430

does the CIA jgr a radio.com

1865

01:31:23,280 --> 01:31:21,520

hey folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1866

01:31:24,480 --> 01:31:23,290

health right now why do you ask because

1867

01:31:27,180 --> 01:31:24,490

of what it does for the body

1868

01:31:29,400 --> 01:31:27,190

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1869

01:31:31,440 --> 01:31:29,410

the benefits you know there's reasons do

1870

01:31:34,590 --> 01:31:31,450

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1871

01:31:36,150 --> 01:31:34,600

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

1872

01:31:38,190 --> 01:31:36,160

ancient life oil uses organic

1873

01:31:40,800 --> 01:31:38,200

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1874

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:40,810

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1875

01:31:46,140 --> 01:31:43,600

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

1876

01:31:51,210 --> 01:31:46,150

log on to ancient life oil com that's

1877

01:31:53,520 --> 01:31:51,220

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1878

01:31:58,590 --> 01:31:53,530

to fade to black with Jimmy Church on

1879

01:32:00,540 --> 01:31:58,600

the game change in network hi I'm Lisa

1880

01:32:04,020 --> 01:32:00,550

Vance you're listening to Jimmy Church

1881

01:32:06,990 --> 01:32:04,030

this is a revolution the revolution will

1882

01:32:14,240 --> 01:32:07,000

not be televised the revolution is on

1883

01:32:50,770 --> 01:32:44,620

[Music]

1884

01:32:55,550 --> 01:32:54,200

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1885

01:32:59,780 --> 01:32:55,560

yours Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1886

01:33:03,680 --> 01:32:59,790

Amelia Yan Karis and tonight it's a

1887

01:33:07,040 --> 01:33:03,690

practical guide to synchronicity and

1888

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:07,050

we're going through the keys to

1889

01:33:13,220 --> 01:33:09,440

achieving this and to change your own

1890

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:13,230

reality and what's really cool amelia is

1891

01:33:18,230 --> 01:33:15,120

this next key that we're going to get to

1892

01:33:19,400 --> 01:33:18,240

here key number four this is where I get

1893

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:19,410

to go you know what I need some

1894

01:33:26,120 --> 01:33:23,280

explanation here and I think that no and

1895

01:33:27,020 --> 01:33:26,130

I'm being serious about this it's it's

1896

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:27,030

very cool

1897

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:29,520

I've read some of it in your book

1898

01:33:36,800 --> 01:33:34,320

through my own journey some things came

1899

01:33:39,620 --> 01:33:36,810

to me naturally I wish I would have had

1900

01:33:41,540 --> 01:33:39,630

key number four and it's called find

1901

01:33:44,780 --> 01:33:41,550

your balance so what are we talking

1902

01:33:47,420 --> 01:33:44,790

about here we're talking about the

1903

01:33:50,750 --> 01:33:47,430

push-pull dynamic that we go through in

1904

01:33:53,180 --> 01:33:50,760

life that you know the pendulum swing of

1905

01:33:56,330 --> 01:33:53,190

going this way and that way and you know

1906

01:34:02,350 --> 01:33:56,340

anyone who's on a spiritual path or

1907

01:34:06,260 --> 01:34:02,360

seeking to know their spiritual nature

1908

01:34:09,620 --> 01:34:06,270

this balancing act will get more extreme

1909

01:34:12,380 --> 01:34:09,630

especially those who've had contact

1910

01:34:16,220 --> 01:34:12,390

experiences or dealing with any kind of

1911

01:34:18,770 --> 01:34:16,230

paranormal phenomena this pendulum can

1912

01:34:22,910 --> 01:34:18,780

really swing quite far from like divine

1913

01:34:26,450 --> 01:34:22,920

encounters to you know scary encounters

1914

01:34:29,890 --> 01:34:26,460

that that put you in deep places of fear

1915

01:34:33,650 --> 01:34:29,900

and in order to really ground your

1916

01:34:37,310 --> 01:34:33,660

essence and to activate your what I call

1917

01:34:40,370 --> 01:34:37,320

the star seed the the center spark the

1918

01:34:42,940 --> 01:34:40,380

alchemical union that happens when your

1919

01:34:44,990 --> 01:34:42,950

aligns with your divine essence it it

1920

01:34:48,530 --> 01:34:45,000

activates in your heart and you become

1921

01:34:51,800 --> 01:34:48,540

like a small son unto yourself in order

1922

01:34:55,610 --> 01:34:51,810

to find that balancing point you need to

1923

01:34:58,780 --> 01:34:55,620

know your shadow and your life you need

1924

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:58,790

to know the extremes of your nature and

1925

01:35:03,650 --> 01:35:01,440

find yourself in the in the center and

1926

01:35:06,320 --> 01:35:03,660

balance is in a place that we are

1927

01:35:09,440 --> 01:35:06,330

five two and then we're we're there like

1928

01:35:13,220 --> 01:35:09,450

a destination it's it's something that

1929

01:35:16,160 --> 01:35:13,230

happens in the practice it's a constant

1930

01:35:19,310 --> 01:35:16,170

movement just like riding a bike or

1931

01:35:22,790 --> 01:35:19,320

surfing you know the bike writer isn't

1932

01:35:24,500 --> 01:35:22,800

holding still they're peddling you know

1933

01:35:26,540 --> 01:35:24,510

there's movement to find your balance

1934

01:35:28,520 --> 01:35:26,550

and it feels like you're kind of holding

1935

01:35:30,440 --> 01:35:28,530

still because as you're moving you're

1936

01:35:32,890 --> 01:35:30,450

you're you're balanced right just like

1937

01:35:37,250 --> 01:35:32,900

surfing you but there's these slight

1938

01:35:39,980 --> 01:35:37,260

undulations and on the same in the same

1939

01:35:42,410 --> 01:35:39,990

way of how we undulate like that we need

1940

01:35:45,410 --> 01:35:42,420

to undulate between our shadow and our

1941

01:35:48,140 --> 01:35:45,420

light in order to create the balance

1942

01:35:50,510 --> 01:35:48,150

inside our system not not deny one or

1943

01:35:53,810 --> 01:35:50,520

the other well how do you do that I mean

1944

01:35:56,540 --> 01:35:53,820

to go to the two extremes I mean do you

1945

01:35:59,150 --> 01:35:56,550

go to the left and go rob a bank and

1946

01:36:01,310 --> 01:35:59,160

then go and then go to the right and go

1947

01:36:04,750 --> 01:36:01,320

to a retirement home and play Pinochle

1948

01:36:08,930 --> 01:36:04,760

with with some old people I mean I mean

1949

01:36:11,390 --> 01:36:08,940

okay so practically speaking it's it

1950

01:36:13,810 --> 01:36:11,400

comes in a lot of different ways so for

1951

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:13,820

people who've had maybe a dark past

1952

01:36:19,220 --> 01:36:17,280

maybe coming to terms with that or has

1953

01:36:21,470 --> 01:36:19,230

done something that they're ashamed of

1954

01:36:23,360 --> 01:36:21,480

like really looking at the shame we all

1955

01:36:25,670 --> 01:36:23,370

carry shame at some level so really

1956

01:36:29,120 --> 01:36:25,680

looking at that part of you that feels

1957

01:36:34,130 --> 01:36:29,130

shamed and illuminating that and at the

1958

01:36:35,480 --> 01:36:34,140

same time illuminating the the light and

1959

01:36:37,610 --> 01:36:35,490

the love and the purity and the

1960

01:36:40,940 --> 01:36:37,620

innocence that also lives inside of you

1961

01:36:44,510 --> 01:36:40,950

and if we can do that in tandem without

1962

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:44,520

forsaking the other we can find

1963

01:36:49,940 --> 01:36:48,000

ourselves balanced in our physical body

1964

01:36:53,060 --> 01:36:49,950

but what often happens with spiritual

1965

01:36:54,800 --> 01:36:53,070

seekers is they meditate and they go out

1966

01:36:56,840 --> 01:36:54,810

to the astral realms you know astral

1967

01:36:59,210 --> 01:36:56,850

travel is really popular and people love

1968

01:37:02,360 --> 01:36:59,220

you know getting way out there in the

1969

01:37:05,540 --> 01:37:02,370

cosmos and they forsake their body they

1970

01:37:11,680 --> 01:37:05,550

just abandon it altogether and that that

1971

01:37:13,930 --> 01:37:11,690

gives host to a lot of other issues so

1972

01:37:16,970 --> 01:37:13,940

when you find your balance it's like

1973

01:37:19,610 --> 01:37:16,980

really learning how to ground

1974

01:37:22,220 --> 01:37:19,620

higher experiences these ecstatic states

1975

01:37:25,520 --> 01:37:22,230

of being that you might have reached in

1976

01:37:27,410 --> 01:37:25,530

in divine encounters inside your

1977

01:37:31,670 --> 01:37:27,420

physical form like how can you hold your

1978

01:37:35,740 --> 01:37:31,680

lights in your body and also manage the

1979

01:37:40,010 --> 01:37:35,750

darkness you see around you within you

1980

01:37:44,660 --> 01:37:40,020

isn't it michael to be a little edgy

1981

01:37:46,640 --> 01:37:44,670

though I'm being too good well there

1982

01:37:50,210 --> 01:37:46,650

that's the pendulum swing let's get this

1983

01:37:52,520 --> 01:37:50,220

austerity right right I have found that

1984

01:37:55,370 --> 01:37:52,530

some of the most enlightened awakened

1985

01:38:00,020 --> 01:37:55,380

people I mean that really pushed the

1986

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:00,030

light I mean can really be bitter big

1987

01:38:05,780 --> 01:38:03,600

serious - it's really really funny that

1988

01:38:10,190 --> 01:38:05,790

some of the most awakened people can be

1989

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:10,200

very judgmental and and I've always been

1990

01:38:14,810 --> 01:38:12,239

fascinated with that you can't be

1991

01:38:17,050 --> 01:38:14,820

awakened and then passed judgment you

1992

01:38:21,380 --> 01:38:17,060

know and let that negative side come out

1993

01:38:24,680 --> 01:38:21,390

right am I making sense yeah yeah

1994

01:38:28,700 --> 01:38:24,690

totally I think there's a lot of people

1995

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:28,710

who swing to to one side of the lights

1996

01:38:35,360 --> 01:38:32,400

where they think they're you know godly

1997

01:38:37,460 --> 01:38:35,370

and divine and austere and and they have

1998

01:38:39,200 --> 01:38:37,470

a ton of judgment and that's and they

1999

01:38:40,940 --> 01:38:39,210

don't think that there's anything wrong

2000

01:38:45,140 --> 01:38:40,950

with it it's it's part of the light

2001

01:38:47,180 --> 01:38:45,150

what's not so we have to find that

2002

01:38:51,050 --> 01:38:47,190

balance within ourselves and I think

2003

01:38:53,330 --> 01:38:51,060

it's a very internal experience and for

2004

01:38:55,580 --> 01:38:53,340

me balance happens in my practice

2005

01:38:58,490 --> 01:38:55,590

balance happens through my breath

2006

01:39:02,870 --> 01:38:58,500

through the inhale through the exhale

2007

01:39:07,100 --> 01:39:02,880

like the pause you know being able to

2008

01:39:09,440 --> 01:39:07,110

hold on to the pause right to expand it

2009

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,450

right we we need to know what balance

2010

01:39:14,180 --> 01:39:11,760

feels like in our body otherwise we're

2011

01:39:15,950 --> 01:39:14,190

just constantly running from the past to

2012

01:39:18,970 --> 01:39:15,960

the future and we miss the present

2013

01:39:21,610 --> 01:39:18,980

altogether and it's in the present where

2014

01:39:24,140 --> 01:39:21,620

choices are made it's in the present

2015

01:39:26,450 --> 01:39:24,150

where we get to experience the the

2016

01:39:30,740 --> 01:39:26,460

beauty of life it's in the present where

2017

01:39:33,470 --> 01:39:30,750

grace happens and so much of us

2018

01:39:36,890 --> 01:39:33,480

are constantly being pulled back into

2019

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:36,900

the trauma of the past or running away

2020

01:39:44,690 --> 01:39:41,040

from it or running towards our ambitions

2021

01:39:49,340 --> 01:39:44,700

our dreams our goals and and just

2022

01:39:53,720 --> 01:39:49,350

plowing through life without any concern

2023

01:39:57,050 --> 01:39:53,730

and we all do this we all do I mean I

2024

01:39:58,880 --> 01:39:57,060

found let's do it yep yep yep yep you

2025

01:40:03,930 --> 01:39:58,890

know I catch myself doing it every

2026

01:40:07,660 --> 01:40:03,940

single day yeah stop and sit myself down

2027

01:40:19,630 --> 01:40:12,260

key number five magnetize your soul

2028

01:40:22,160 --> 01:40:19,640

group okay take me through this yes so

2029

01:40:24,620 --> 01:40:22,170

you know we're we're born into our

2030

01:40:27,800 --> 01:40:24,630

certain families and some of us like

2031

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:27,810

myself didn't really feel that my fit my

2032

01:40:31,340 --> 01:40:29,520

birth family doesn't understand me they

2033

01:40:36,290 --> 01:40:31,350

don't understand me at a soul level at a

2034

01:40:38,540 --> 01:40:36,300

deep intimate level and I feel that you

2035

01:40:41,870 --> 01:40:38,550

know we've all come here with a mission

2036

01:40:46,250 --> 01:40:41,880

to participate in this dynamic on earth

2037

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:46,260

in this very polarized dynamic and we

2038

01:40:54,350 --> 01:40:52,080

have an original family from source from

2039

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:54,360

where we department went where our soul

2040

01:41:01,100 --> 01:40:58,440

departed from and there's this longing

2041

01:41:05,810 --> 01:41:01,110

to return to that source that is the

2042

01:41:08,810 --> 01:41:05,820

spiritual the spiritual longing the

2043

01:41:12,050 --> 01:41:08,820

hearts deep longing to that incredible

2044

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:12,060

love to that place where we are just

2045

01:41:19,900 --> 01:41:16,320

held and supported and the unconditional

2046

01:41:23,330 --> 01:41:19,910

love is just abundant and we can

2047

01:41:28,010 --> 01:41:23,340

magnetize our soul groups back to us in

2048

01:41:32,230 --> 01:41:28,020

the physical plane through taking back

2049

01:41:34,520 --> 01:41:32,240

our sovereignty of our field and

2050

01:41:36,290 --> 01:41:34,530

activating that star seed in the chest

2051

01:41:41,290 --> 01:41:36,300

and this is all described in the book

2052

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:41,300

and I'm kind of giving you a very quick

2053

01:41:46,220 --> 01:41:44,400

explanation so what I'm talking about

2054

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,230

you know this this takes a lot of

2055

01:41:53,300 --> 01:41:48,960

practice to really understand it and and

2056

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:53,310

deep meditation to know it to experience

2057

01:41:58,939 --> 01:41:56,880

it on on a soul level but we all went

2058

01:42:00,830 --> 01:41:58,949

when we can return to our soul group we

2059

01:42:05,000 --> 01:42:00,840

activate our multi-dimensional nature

2060

01:42:09,560 --> 01:42:05,010

and when that happens the knowingness of

2061

01:42:14,600 --> 01:42:09,570

our soul of who we are at a deeper level

2062

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:14,610

at a essence level unlocks inside of our

2063

01:42:21,200 --> 01:42:18,480

chest and we start to attract and and

2064

01:42:24,290 --> 01:42:21,210

light up this grid that we're connected

2065

01:42:26,540 --> 01:42:24,300

to and and once we find our soul group

2066

01:42:30,399 --> 01:42:26,550

we can activate a higher group

2067

01:42:33,640 --> 01:42:30,409

consciousness the Monad the Oversoul

2068

01:42:37,040 --> 01:42:33,650

which is an extraordinary feeling of

2069

01:42:38,720 --> 01:42:37,050

being in bliss of being home that's

2070

01:42:41,689 --> 01:42:38,730

right that's right and by the time

2071

01:42:46,160 --> 01:42:41,699

you're at key number five and you're

2072

01:42:49,220 --> 01:42:46,170

working through this I imagine that the

2073

01:42:51,229 --> 01:42:49,230

individual would look around themselves

2074

01:42:52,939 --> 01:42:51,239

and it's make an assessment and go you

2075

01:42:55,520 --> 01:42:52,949

know what I've got a whole new circle of

2076

01:42:58,729 --> 01:42:55,530

friends yep right I've got a whole

2077

01:43:02,000 --> 01:42:58,739

different life now than when I started

2078

01:43:04,700 --> 01:43:02,010

on this path and it works you know you

2079

01:43:08,330 --> 01:43:04,710

just look around and you go the changes

2080

01:43:10,970 --> 01:43:08,340

have been extraordinary look at me you

2081

01:43:13,930 --> 01:43:10,980

know and there and you wonder about how

2082

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:13,940

you got through life before this right

2083

01:43:18,459 --> 01:43:16,560

right right I mean that's where you're

2084

01:43:22,880 --> 01:43:18,469

at when you're at you know when you're

2085

01:43:24,530 --> 01:43:22,890

magnetizing your soul group yes it's

2086

01:43:27,709 --> 01:43:24,540

it's it's such a fun thing to go through

2087

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:27,719

you know I've been through it you know

2088

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:30,239

and and I look around and I can tell you

2089

01:43:36,290 --> 01:43:33,600

right now Rita and I talked about this

2090

01:43:38,270 --> 01:43:36,300

nearly every single day we've been

2091

01:43:40,459 --> 01:43:38,280

together for 20 years right you know

2092

01:43:43,550 --> 01:43:40,469

that's a long time and for her and I

2093

01:43:45,770 --> 01:43:43,560

it's very easy to go well if we're if

2094

01:43:48,200 --> 01:43:45,780

we're in a rocky path right or whatever

2095

01:43:52,820 --> 01:43:48,210

we should look at each other and go

2096

01:43:56,180 --> 01:43:52,830

remember when and then life is just okay

2097

01:43:57,589 --> 01:43:56,190

at that moment because you know we know

2098

01:44:00,619 --> 01:43:57,599

where we are today

2099

01:44:02,419 --> 01:44:00,629

versus where we were then and it's a lot

2100

01:44:05,509 --> 01:44:02,429

of work you know it's a lot of work but

2101  
01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:05,519  
man it's so worth it in the end which

2102  
01:44:11,000 --> 01:44:08,159  
takes us to key number six because if

2103  
01:44:14,959 --> 01:44:11,010  
you get through all of this key number

2104  
01:44:17,509 --> 01:44:14,969  
six is the easiest and this is what I

2105  
01:44:19,429 --> 01:44:17,519  
live by and I talk about it every day on

2106  
01:44:20,299 --> 01:44:19,439  
the show you know this and I'm gonna say

2107  
01:44:25,449 --> 01:44:20,309  
it right now

2108  
01:44:32,179 --> 01:44:29,599  
right it's so important I think you know

2109  
01:44:34,939 --> 01:44:32,189  
we take life so seriously and we forget

2110  
01:44:38,479 --> 01:44:34,949  
joy like joy just gets left by the

2111  
01:44:40,639 --> 01:44:38,489  
wayside and you know we're busy we're

2112  
01:44:42,619 --> 01:44:40,649  
we're stressed we're rushing from here

2113  
01:44:44,899 --> 01:44:42,629

to there we're you know having to do

2114

01:44:47,179 --> 01:44:44,909

this do that and then feed ourselves and

2115

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:47,189

then get there and people just forget

2116

01:44:52,909 --> 01:44:50,639

that they can smile and and enjoy

2117

01:44:55,099 --> 01:44:52,919

themselves I remember one time I said

2118

01:44:57,439 --> 01:44:55,109

you know my mom kept telling me to stop

2119

01:45:01,129 --> 01:44:57,449

fixing her because you know I tried to

2120

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:01,139

be the family therapist and um and I

2121

01:45:04,609 --> 01:45:02,639

said but I just want you to be happy and

2122

01:45:06,799 --> 01:45:04,619

now you know that's what I was wishing

2123

01:45:08,779 --> 01:45:06,809

like why what has how come all these

2124

01:45:10,489 --> 01:45:08,789

people have lost their joy like that

2125

01:45:12,979 --> 01:45:10,499

there's just no joy here that's how I

2126

01:45:15,770 --> 01:45:12,989

felt as a child and I'm just like but I

2127

01:45:18,199 --> 01:45:15,780

am happy she didn't have a happy face

2128

01:45:19,069 --> 01:45:18,209

and she didn't say it in a happy smile

2129

01:45:20,750 --> 01:45:19,079

uh-huh

2130

01:45:22,669 --> 01:45:20,760

you know so many people say they're

2131

01:45:26,089 --> 01:45:22,679

happy but they don't actually know what

2132

01:45:29,929 --> 01:45:26,099

happiness feels like and in the book I

2133

01:45:32,119 --> 01:45:29,939

talk about you know where how you can

2134

01:45:34,609 --> 01:45:32,129

activate it's called positive I call it

2135

01:45:36,319 --> 01:45:34,619

positive reap a turning so you can

2136

01:45:38,479 --> 01:45:36,329

activate feelings that you've never

2137

01:45:41,029 --> 01:45:38,489

experienced like happiness or joy and

2138

01:45:42,500 --> 01:45:41,039

and really say well what what is

2139

01:45:44,689 --> 01:45:42,510

happiness feel like let me just imagine

2140

01:45:46,699 --> 01:45:44,699

it right now in my body and just take

2141

01:45:48,379 --> 01:45:46,709

two minutes and I encourage you all who

2142

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:48,389

are listening right now let's just do it

2143

01:45:54,379 --> 01:45:50,239

as a group because it's an incredible

2144

01:45:57,979 --> 01:45:54,389

experience so you can just close your

2145

01:46:00,409 --> 01:45:57,989

eyes are you game Jimmy I am but live on

2146

01:46:02,899 --> 01:46:00,419

you know they have I have cameras on me

2147

01:46:07,310 --> 01:46:02,909

oh that's fine they're gonna see you get

2148

01:46:09,080 --> 01:46:07,320

even happier yeah they're good okay

2149

01:46:10,369 --> 01:46:09,090

let's let's do this I'll do this for the

2150

01:46:11,129 --> 01:46:10,379

cameras because I think it's a good

2151

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:11,139

experiment

2152

01:46:16,320 --> 01:46:14,560

and you who are listening can like type

2153

01:46:18,120 --> 01:46:16,330

in you know people are gonna take

2154

01:46:23,220 --> 01:46:18,130

screenshots and post this in Twitter

2155

01:46:24,000 --> 01:46:23,230

right now you know that okay all right

2156

01:46:27,689 --> 01:46:24,010

let's do this

2157

01:46:33,840 --> 01:46:27,699

all right so huh everybody just take a

2158

01:46:41,100 --> 01:46:33,850

deep breath let's just take three really

2159

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:41,110

deep breaths and with the exhale just

2160

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:43,600

letting go of all the tension you might

2161

01:46:47,609 --> 01:46:46,000

be holding I notice I'm holding some

2162

01:46:55,379 --> 01:46:47,619

tension so I'm gonna take another deep

2163

01:47:02,340 --> 01:46:55,389

breath and just imagine for a moment

2164

01:47:09,919 --> 01:47:02,350

that you're experiencing the ultimate

2165

01:47:26,490 --> 01:47:14,850

ask the cells in your body to inform you

2166

01:47:31,530 --> 01:47:26,500

of what joy might feel like and keep

2167

01:47:34,410 --> 01:47:31,540

breathing breathe it into the top of

2168

01:47:39,479 --> 01:47:34,420

your head let it saturate your mind like

2169

01:47:49,189 --> 01:47:39,489

what is your frontal lobe feel like when

2170

01:47:51,390 --> 01:47:49,199

you're happy Wow

2171

01:47:54,450 --> 01:47:51,400

what are you feeling yeah that's pretty

2172

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:54,460

cool okay let's see who's posting

2173

01:48:02,660 --> 01:47:58,719

pictures on Twitter I did it I did it

2174

01:48:06,530 --> 01:48:02,670

well see you know this is the thing and

2175

01:48:12,359 --> 01:48:06,540

I hope that everybody that is listening

2176  
01:48:16,050 --> 01:48:12,369  
either now live or later you know in the

2177  
01:48:17,550 --> 01:48:16,060  
archives that you actually did do what

2178  
01:48:21,359 --> 01:48:17,560  
you were supposed to do right now

2179  
01:48:24,929 --> 01:48:21,369  
okay and and if you did then you just

2180  
01:48:26,969 --> 01:48:24,939  
experience what I did you know oh oh

2181  
01:48:32,939 --> 01:48:26,979  
oh you know what my ultimate piece of

2182  
01:48:36,750 --> 01:48:32,949  
happiness was I was playing guitar yeah

2183  
01:48:40,890 --> 01:48:36,760  
yeah yeah and what does it feel like you

2184  
01:48:46,469 --> 01:48:40,900  
see that the thing is when for anybody

2185  
01:48:50,520 --> 01:48:46,479  
out there when you do bliss is a-- is is

2186  
01:48:52,919 --> 01:48:50,530  
a key word to all of this and until you

2187  
01:48:55,229 --> 01:48:52,929  
experience true bliss because it's

2188  
01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:55,239

different for everybody what it what you

2189

01:48:59,969 --> 01:48:57,760

need to do to take you there it's

2190

01:49:03,449 --> 01:48:59,979

different and when you find it you know

2191

01:49:08,219 --> 01:49:03,459

it you can't really explain it but you

2192

01:49:10,109 --> 01:49:08,229

know so for me I could experience bliss

2193

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:10,119

you know you practice guitar and then

2194

01:49:15,299 --> 01:49:12,159

you play something that you've been

2195

01:49:17,459 --> 01:49:15,309

working on and then you know your your

2196

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:17,469

body tingles your brain tingles your

2197

01:49:23,459 --> 01:49:20,800

eyeballs tingle and you experience that

2198

01:49:28,049 --> 01:49:23,469

right and and so I know where you know I

2199

01:49:30,469 --> 01:49:28,059

know where to go and that's you can do

2200

01:49:33,479 --> 01:49:30,479

it and for those that have never

2201

01:49:36,359 --> 01:49:33,489

experienced it you know it's I don't

2202

01:49:38,640 --> 01:49:36,369

want to say I'm sad for them but you

2203

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:38,650

need to practice because once you go

2204

01:49:45,359 --> 01:49:42,400

there and once you know the you know I

2205

01:49:50,159 --> 01:49:45,369

Malia this is this is what bums me out I

2206

01:49:54,659 --> 01:49:50,169

know that the vast majority of everyone

2207

01:49:56,429 --> 01:49:54,669

is not in bliss right they've got

2208

01:49:58,020 --> 01:49:56,439

they've got a job that they don't like

2209

01:50:00,330 --> 01:49:58,030

so they wake up in the morning

2210

01:50:02,520 --> 01:50:00,340

immediately bummed out because they've

2211

01:50:05,069 --> 01:50:02,530

got to go through the day with something

2212

01:50:09,509 --> 01:50:05,079

that they are not going to enjoy for

2213

01:50:13,199 --> 01:50:09,519

hours right that sucks when you find a

2214

01:50:16,140 --> 01:50:13,209

job that you want and you know that you

2215

01:50:20,509 --> 01:50:16,150

would do for free right whatever that is

2216

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:20,519

what it's painting maybe maybe maybe

2217

01:50:26,069 --> 01:50:24,639

bricklaying is what your passion is you

2218

01:50:28,469 --> 01:50:26,079

know it doesn't have to be sculpting or

2219

01:50:29,909 --> 01:50:28,479

making music or or any of this stuff it

2220

01:50:32,759 --> 01:50:29,919

could be something else totally

2221

01:50:34,560 --> 01:50:32,769

different but when you find it and that

2222

01:50:38,189 --> 01:50:34,570

makes you happy then you get up in the

2223

01:50:38,670 --> 01:50:38,199

morning ready to go right you wake up in

2224

01:50:41,190 --> 01:50:38,680

the morning

2225

01:50:42,570 --> 01:50:41,200

happy and you know what the Bliss but

2226

01:50:46,290 --> 01:50:42,580

most people don't know what that

2227

01:50:48,330 --> 01:50:46,300

experience is and it's really a drag you

2228

01:50:51,240 --> 01:50:48,340

know and and people will listen to this

2229

01:50:54,980 --> 01:50:51,250

show that that haven't experienced it

2230

01:51:02,970 --> 01:50:59,400

spirituality 1970s self-help guru you

2231

01:51:05,340 --> 01:51:02,980

know mumbo jumbo and it is not it is

2232

01:51:09,840 --> 01:51:05,350

absolutely not when you find your bliss

2233

01:51:12,930 --> 01:51:09,850

you know it and when you come up with to

2234

01:51:16,260 --> 01:51:12,940

somebody that has found their bliss they

2235

01:51:18,510 --> 01:51:16,270

glow you wreck it you learn to recognize

2236

01:51:21,390 --> 01:51:18,520

that and you can communicate on another

2237

01:51:26,930 --> 01:51:21,400

level right and then you can be happy

2238

01:51:29,700 --> 01:51:26,940

for no reason if you're looking for it

2239

01:51:31,440 --> 01:51:29,710

created like if you haven't obtained it

2240

01:51:34,560 --> 01:51:31,450

if you don't know what it feels like you

2241

01:51:36,720 --> 01:51:34,570

can create it you know for me I didn't

2242

01:51:40,110 --> 01:51:36,730

know what certain things felt like I

2243

01:51:41,940 --> 01:51:40,120

didn't know what love from humans like

2244

01:51:45,300 --> 01:51:41,950

true unconditional love felt like I

2245

01:51:48,300 --> 01:51:45,310

hadn't had that experience until I found

2246

01:51:51,360 --> 01:51:48,310

it in meditative States and it was an

2247

01:51:54,710 --> 01:51:51,370

extraordinary life-altering moment for

2248

01:51:58,110 --> 01:51:54,720

me when I was able to allow myself to

2249

01:52:00,720 --> 01:51:58,120

feel that kind of love permeating

2250

01:52:02,610 --> 01:52:00,730

through every cell of my body and it

2251  
01:52:04,770 --> 01:52:02,620  
works I mean there is there's scientific

2252  
01:52:08,160 --> 01:52:04,780  
proof you know if you can hold a

2253  
01:52:11,040 --> 01:52:08,170  
positive thought for 30 seconds it can

2254  
01:52:13,680 --> 01:52:11,050  
eradicate you know hours and hours of

2255  
01:52:16,170 --> 01:52:13,690  
negative thinking so even if you're a

2256  
01:52:18,720 --> 01:52:16,180  
negative thinker like especially if

2257  
01:52:21,140 --> 01:52:18,730  
you're a negative figure find that some

2258  
01:52:24,300 --> 01:52:21,150  
moments of the day to just invoke

2259  
01:52:26,190 --> 01:52:24,310  
positive feelings and if you get my book

2260  
01:52:29,640 --> 01:52:26,200  
there's a workbook that comes with it

2261  
01:52:32,520 --> 01:52:29,650  
with all these worksheets and ways in

2262  
01:52:34,290 --> 01:52:32,530  
which you can really do this work you

2263  
01:52:36,450 --> 01:52:34,300

know and walk through it and it's it

2264

01:52:39,330 --> 01:52:36,460

this whole book is you know walks you

2265

01:52:41,580 --> 01:52:39,340

step-by-step through aligning to

2266

01:52:43,950 --> 01:52:41,590

synchronicity to finding your path to

2267

01:52:45,840 --> 01:52:43,960

unlocking your gifts of your soul and if

2268

01:52:47,790 --> 01:52:45,850

you're really interested in in being

2269

01:52:50,250 --> 01:52:47,800

guided through it and going really deep

2270

01:52:51,810 --> 01:52:50,260

in grounding these practices in your

2271

01:52:52,560 --> 01:52:51,820

life that's why I have the mystery

2272

01:52:55,320 --> 01:52:52,570

school I take

2273

01:52:58,650 --> 01:52:55,330

people through a year-long program six

2274

01:53:01,800 --> 01:52:58,660

months at a time and it's open now for

2275

01:53:04,220 --> 01:53:01,810

the next few days until Monday I'm

2276

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:04,230

taking a very small group of dedicated

2277

01:53:13,160 --> 01:53:08,080

people who are really ready to to ground

2278

01:53:19,500 --> 01:53:13,170

their gifts to activate their awake soul

2279

01:53:23,070 --> 01:53:19,510

into their body yeah yeah and I don't

2280

01:53:25,950 --> 01:53:23,080

want to suggest or even mislead in you

2281

01:53:27,600 --> 01:53:25,960

know just just quit your job if you're

2282

01:53:31,200 --> 01:53:27,610

not happy that's not what I'm referring

2283

01:53:34,670 --> 01:53:31,210

to what I mean is that there are people

2284

01:53:38,370 --> 01:53:34,680

out there that won't stop and recognize

2285

01:53:40,290 --> 01:53:38,380

what is frustrating them you know and if

2286

01:53:41,310 --> 01:53:40,300

it if it is your job or if it's

2287

01:53:43,550 --> 01:53:41,320

something that you need to recognize

2288

01:53:46,890 --> 01:53:43,560

look at yourself and make those changes

2289

01:53:49,080 --> 01:53:46,900

that's all I mean we all have to work

2290

01:53:53,040 --> 01:53:49,090

you know that's that's it that's the

2291

01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:53,050

world we live in but you need to you

2292

01:53:58,770 --> 01:53:55,840

need to find that thing that makes you

2293

01:54:02,370 --> 01:53:58,780

happy and gives you bliss and when you

2294

01:54:04,500 --> 01:54:02,380

find it you will know it and and there

2295

01:54:07,020 --> 01:54:04,510

is something inside of everybody that

2296

01:54:09,570 --> 01:54:07,030

makes you happy you know that there is

2297

01:54:11,580 --> 01:54:09,580

really something there and and whatever

2298

01:54:15,050 --> 01:54:11,590

that is that's part of changing your

2299

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:15,060

reality you know what go and do it

2300

01:54:21,390 --> 01:54:18,400

what's stopping you what is that I would

2301

01:54:25,500 --> 01:54:21,400

say go and be it like I would be up and

2302

01:54:28,110 --> 01:54:25,510

stop and be it just sit down and become

2303

01:54:30,210 --> 01:54:28,120

it and when you become it you you

2304

01:54:32,910 --> 01:54:30,220

attract that to you you don't have to

2305

01:54:35,070 --> 01:54:32,920

run after things and you can stop that

2306

01:54:37,640 --> 01:54:35,080

whole push-pull dynamic and when you

2307

01:54:40,860 --> 01:54:37,650

create that balance inside yourself

2308

01:54:42,810 --> 01:54:40,870

these things magically appear around you

2309

01:54:45,150 --> 01:54:42,820

and your life starts orchestrating

2310

01:54:47,250 --> 01:54:45,160

towards that higher octave when you've

2311

01:54:50,040 --> 01:54:47,260

chosen it but you need to choose it and

2312

01:54:53,100 --> 01:54:50,050

to release all the programs you know

2313

01:54:55,620 --> 01:54:53,110

there's a lot of of programs that have

2314

01:54:58,610 --> 01:54:55,630

been implanted in us whether it was from

2315

01:55:01,140 --> 01:54:58,620

our our family or through you know

2316

01:55:04,050 --> 01:55:01,150

education or government or religious

2317

01:55:06,170 --> 01:55:04,060

orders and and all of that has to fall

2318

01:55:09,140 --> 01:55:06,180

off for the true you

2319

01:55:11,210 --> 01:55:09,150

find its voice and that takes practice

2320

01:55:14,720 --> 01:55:11,220

that's right that's right and not only

2321

01:55:17,900 --> 01:55:14,730

and the practices is actually fun the

2322

01:55:20,660 --> 01:55:17,910

practice part is you enjoy it if it is

2323

01:55:22,880 --> 01:55:20,670

if your goal is to achieve bliss and

2324

01:55:24,890 --> 01:55:22,890

you're working for you know you're

2325

01:55:28,760 --> 01:55:24,900

working in a direction all of that is

2326

01:55:30,380 --> 01:55:28,770

fun and easy you know it's we call it I

2327

01:55:31,250 --> 01:55:30,390

have a special word for it I call it

2328

01:55:33,890 --> 01:55:31,260

bliss Oakland

2329

01:55:39,080 --> 01:55:33,900

bliss upland that's price just stole

2330

01:55:41,420 --> 01:55:39,090

that that's mine designing a bliss

2331

01:55:43,670 --> 01:55:41,430

upland practice because and and I have

2332

01:55:45,560 --> 01:55:43,680

exercises in the book to help you design

2333

01:55:49,040 --> 01:55:45,570

your own bliss Oakland practice because

2334

01:55:50,840 --> 01:55:49,050

it's easy to do once you ask yourself

2335

01:55:52,400 --> 01:55:50,850

you know all the things that give you

2336

01:55:54,440 --> 01:55:52,410

energy all the things that take away

2337

01:55:57,380 --> 01:55:54,450

your energy and then you can start to

2338

01:55:58,130 --> 01:55:57,390

make different choices about what you do

2339

01:56:00,860 --> 01:55:58,140

during the day

2340

01:56:02,690 --> 01:56:00,870

now we're gonna we're gonna take a break

2341

01:56:04,040 --> 01:56:02,700

right here but before we do because

2342

01:56:07,280 --> 01:56:04,050

we're gonna come back and talk about the

2343

01:56:09,710 --> 01:56:07,290

mystery schools yay but synchronicity

2344

01:56:12,380 --> 01:56:09,720

unlock your divine destiny where can

2345

01:56:15,500 --> 01:56:12,390

everybody get the book right now so

2346

01:56:17,660 --> 01:56:15,510

right now I'm offering pre-orders signed

2347

01:56:20,600 --> 01:56:17,670

copies on my website so go to know the

2348

01:56:22,940 --> 01:56:20,610

self.com okay the links are over at

2349

01:56:25,940 --> 01:56:22,950

Jimmy Church radio.com the book is

2350

01:56:28,910 --> 01:56:25,950

wonderful I have it but we just took you

2351

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:28,920

through we didn't go to the seventh key

2352

01:56:32,210 --> 01:56:30,480

you know we're gonna leave that for you

2353

01:56:34,730 --> 01:56:32,220

to go and figure out but if you get to

2354

01:56:37,280 --> 01:56:34,740

the seventh key life is gonna be really

2355

01:56:39,590 --> 01:56:37,290

good for you but so we took you

2356

01:56:42,680 --> 01:56:39,600

basically through everything the book

2357

01:56:44,600 --> 01:56:42,690

goes way way way in-depth and takes you

2358

01:56:46,340 --> 01:56:44,610

through what you need to do to unlock

2359

01:56:49,460 --> 01:56:46,350

your own divine dust and you change your

2360

01:56:52,010 --> 01:56:49,470

reality do it now and and thank you for

2361

01:56:54,530 --> 01:56:52,020

that now when we come back my subject

2362

01:56:56,780 --> 01:56:54,540

the one the mystery schools we're gonna

2363

01:56:59,360 --> 01:56:56,790

do that next our guest tonight Amalia E

2364

01:57:01,580 --> 01:56:59,370

on Keros our Merrill Jimmy Church follow

2365

01:57:04,730 --> 01:57:01,590

me on Twitter Amelie oh what's your are

2366

01:57:05,390 --> 01:57:04,740

Twitter I'm not on Twitter Jimmy there

2367

01:57:07,850 --> 01:57:05,400

you go

2368

01:57:08,410 --> 01:57:07,860

I needed you to say that we'll be right

2369

01:57:12,740 --> 01:57:08,420

back

2370

01:57:14,800 --> 01:57:12,750

[Music]

2371

01:57:23,540 --> 01:57:14,810

[Applause]

2372

01:57:29,370 --> 01:57:26,820

this is kera digital broadcasting

2373

01:57:34,140 --> 01:57:29,380

station Salt Lake City Utah

2374

01:57:36,570 --> 01:57:34,150

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2375

01:57:38,940 --> 01:57:36,580

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2376

01:57:41,310 --> 01:57:38,950

this every day heart attack or angina

2377

01:57:43,860 --> 01:57:41,320

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2378

01:57:45,810 --> 01:57:43,870

chelation can remove obstructions or

2379

01:57:47,700 --> 01:57:45,820

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2380

01:57:49,920 --> 01:57:47,710

painful and expensive surgery

2381

01:57:51,840 --> 01:57:49,930

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2382

01:57:53,790 --> 01:57:51,850

oral chelation product that you take

2383

01:57:56,340 --> 01:57:53,800

with juice you start to feel the results

2384

01:57:58,320 --> 01:57:56,350

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2385

01:58:00,480 --> 01:57:58,330

all over the body and that means more

2386

01:58:03,180 --> 01:58:00,490

energy and strength to take on the day

2387

01:58:05,160 --> 01:58:03,190

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2388

01:58:06,360 --> 01:58:05,170

research has gone into chelation and

2389

01:58:08,670 --> 01:58:06,370

angiogram

2390

01:58:10,920 --> 01:58:08,680

is the result a safe and easy way to

2391

01:58:13,050 --> 01:58:10,930

unblock your veins and arteries from

2392

01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:13,060

buildup that slow circulation shaping

2393

01:58:17,070 --> 01:58:14,800

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2394

01:58:19,140 --> 01:58:17,080

room right away log on now for a special

2395

01:58:23,550 --> 01:58:19,150

radio offer from angio primm that's

2396

01:58:26,610 --> 01:58:23,560

angio prim calm / radio ang io PRI M

2397

01:58:28,260 --> 01:58:26,620

angio prim calm / radio our call eight

2398

01:58:30,060 --> 01:58:28,270

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2399

01:58:33,900 --> 01:58:30,070

twenty one that's eight seven seven

2400

01:58:36,360 --> 01:58:33,910

eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2401

01:58:40,020 --> 01:58:36,370

you love talk radio then you'll love

2402

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:40,030

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2403

01:58:45,120 --> 01:58:42,880

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2404

01:58:47,190 --> 01:58:45,130

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2405

01:58:49,890 --> 01:58:47,200

and discover some new ones it's free

2406

01:58:51,660 --> 01:58:49,900

readily available online or on the

2407

01:58:54,090 --> 01:58:51,670

smartphone or tablet finding your

2408

01:58:56,370 --> 01:58:54,100

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2409

01:58:58,920 --> 01:58:56,380

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2410

01:59:01,080 --> 01:58:58,930

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2411

01:59:04,980 --> 01:59:01,090

the free apps from Google Play or the

2412

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:04,990

itunes app store your contact for

2413

01:59:12,979 --> 01:59:07,920

current news and trending topics

2414

01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:12,989

are a radio.com hello Fator knots this

2415

01:59:18,140 --> 01:59:15,360

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2416

01:59:21,620 --> 01:59:18,150

Pharma a company whose products are

2417

01:59:25,729 --> 01:59:21,630

based on science human function based on

2418

01:59:28,490 --> 01:59:25,739

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2419

01:59:30,530 --> 01:59:28,500

pharma firmly believes in this science

2420

01:59:33,140 --> 01:59:30,540

and their research indicates that

2421

01:59:35,209 --> 01:59:33,150

support of the EECS provides the

2422

01:59:38,560 --> 01:59:35,219

beneficial effects for a healthy

2423

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:38,570

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2424

01:59:44,300 --> 01:59:41,280

relief capsules for pain relief

2425

01:59:47,419 --> 01:59:44,310

sleep capsules which are natural support

2426  
01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:47,429  
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2427  
01:59:53,930 --> 01:59:50,880  
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2428  
01:59:55,550 --> 01:59:53,940  
support your active lifestyle just click

2429  
01:59:58,040 --> 01:59:55,560  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2430  
02:00:01,220 --> 01:59:58,050  
and use the promo code f2b

2431  
02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:01,230  
for a 33% discount on all of their

2432  
02:00:06,439 --> 02:00:04,560  
products or visit new Pharma comm for

2433  
02:00:13,540 --> 02:00:06,449  
all of the knowledge on the science

2434  
02:00:15,740 --> 02:00:13,550  
that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2435  
02:00:17,450 --> 02:00:15,750  
did you know that when you're on the

2436  
02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:17,460  
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2437  
02:00:21,020 --> 02:00:19,920  
available you can still listen to every

2438  
02:00:23,660 --> 02:00:21,030

minute a fade to black

2439

02:00:26,780 --> 02:00:23,670

by just calling six oh five five six two

2440

02:00:29,090 --> 02:00:26,790

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2441

02:00:31,220 --> 02:00:29,100

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2442

02:00:34,640 --> 02:00:31,230

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2443

02:00:37,010 --> 02:00:34,650

minutes just call six oh five five six

2444

02:00:39,439 --> 02:00:37,020

two four four eight two you can listen

2445

02:00:42,250 --> 02:00:39,449

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2446

02:00:49,000 --> 02:00:42,260

anywhere Gobekli Debbie

2447

02:00:51,340 --> 02:00:49,010

[Music]

2448

02:00:53,660 --> 02:00:51,350

[Applause]

2449

02:00:57,740 --> 02:00:53,670

you wanna know a secret

2450

02:01:00,680 --> 02:00:57,750

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2451

02:01:04,940 --> 02:01:00,690

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2452

02:01:10,810 --> 02:01:04,950

poor mr. brush why fade to black because

2453

02:01:15,690 --> 02:01:13,210

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2454

02:01:20,500 --> 02:01:15,700

on the game changer radio network and

2455

02:01:32,280 --> 02:01:20,510

kgr a the global radio alliance

2456

02:01:35,490 --> 02:01:32,290

[Music]

2457

02:01:39,340 --> 02:01:35,500

all right welcome back fade to black I

2458

02:01:44,710 --> 02:01:39,350

guess tonight Amelia Yeon Karis now I

2459

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:44,720

was just looking over in Twitter and

2460

02:01:50,380 --> 02:01:47,360

I've got a comment on this because Jason

2461

02:01:52,000 --> 02:01:50,390

Jason Brock just tweeted out I'm alia

2462

02:01:55,420 --> 02:01:52,010

check this out he said this is all great

2463

02:01:58,150 --> 02:01:55,430

truly great but just about impossible in

2464

02:01:59,920 --> 02:01:58,160

real life how does one do this with the

2465

02:02:01,930 --> 02:01:59,930

daily grind and let me tell you

2466

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:01,940

something my response was that's the

2467

02:02:11,800 --> 02:02:08,000

best part you can you really can i I'm

2468

02:02:15,010 --> 02:02:11,810

gonna be straight with you guys for all

2469

02:02:21,940 --> 02:02:15,020

through the 90s all through the 90s

2470

02:02:26,100 --> 02:02:21,950

through 2003 I worked 15 16 hours a day

2471

02:02:27,370 --> 02:02:26,110

I was some day I was on a plane on

2472

02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:27,380

Monday

2473

02:02:34,840 --> 02:02:31,280

flying working from from dusk until

2474

02:02:38,050 --> 02:02:34,850

midnight every single day seven days a

2475

02:02:41,680 --> 02:02:38,060

week no days off fly back to LA not

2476  
02:02:44,770 --> 02:02:41,690  
change you know my luggage clothes out

2477  
02:02:47,530 --> 02:02:44,780  
clean clothes in back back to the grind

2478  
02:02:50,770 --> 02:02:47,540  
and and I did that day in and day out

2479  
02:02:55,150 --> 02:02:50,780  
while I was working on myself

2480  
02:02:58,690 --> 02:02:55,160  
Ill absolutely you know now you know I

2481  
02:03:00,820 --> 02:02:58,700  
was you know not hating life I was you

2482  
02:03:03,010 --> 02:03:00,830  
know trying to enjoy what I was doing

2483  
02:03:06,820 --> 02:03:03,020  
and and and stuff but the thing is I

2484  
02:03:09,580 --> 02:03:06,830  
hadn't found my bliss you know I hadn't

2485  
02:03:11,860 --> 02:03:09,590  
found it and I knew and I was reading

2486  
02:03:13,840 --> 02:03:11,870  
the books and I was you know listening

2487  
02:03:17,560 --> 02:03:13,850  
to people and and and what but you know

2488  
02:03:20,200 --> 02:03:17,570

what it takes work you know that that's

2489

02:03:23,800 --> 02:03:20,210

nobody's gonna do it for you and if

2490

02:03:25,600 --> 02:03:23,810

Jason listen to me my friend if if you

2491

02:03:28,570 --> 02:03:25,610

think that you are in the daily grind

2492

02:03:31,600 --> 02:03:28,580

and you know this is what you want to do

2493

02:03:35,290 --> 02:03:31,610

then just go and do it brother that's it

2494

02:03:38,080 --> 02:03:35,300

I sweat it in a year from now you'll be

2495

02:03:42,490 --> 02:03:38,090

tweeting a whole different set of tweets

2496

02:03:45,340 --> 02:03:42,500

man like dude was right man I feel great

2497

02:03:46,660 --> 02:03:45,350

and and and it's really true it's a

2498

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:46,670

it's totally up to you now let's get to

2499

02:03:50,980 --> 02:03:48,800

the mystery schools I had said well wait

2500

02:03:52,450 --> 02:03:50,990

one second before school it's just let

2501  
02:03:54,970 --> 02:03:52,460  
me comment on that because I think

2502  
02:03:57,730 --> 02:03:54,980  
that's a perfect point you need to start

2503  
02:04:00,790 --> 02:03:57,740  
where you're at so if you can start to

2504  
02:04:03,820 --> 02:04:00,800  
love your job you know he calls it the

2505  
02:04:06,010 --> 02:04:03,830  
daily grind so if he can find it like

2506  
02:04:08,350 --> 02:04:06,020  
call it the daily challenge like those

2507  
02:04:11,230 --> 02:04:08,360  
are the exact thoughts that create the

2508  
02:04:13,600 --> 02:04:11,240  
negative feeling so if you look at your

2509  
02:04:16,240 --> 02:04:13,610  
situation differently and get some

2510  
02:04:20,200 --> 02:04:16,250  
perspective and create a bliss Oakland

2511  
02:04:23,290 --> 02:04:20,210  
practice for your daily challenge and

2512  
02:04:25,450 --> 02:04:23,300  
start enjoying it it's gonna change your

2513  
02:04:28,630 --> 02:04:25,460

choices that you're making that's right

2514

02:04:30,610 --> 02:04:28,640

and knowing and this is that's exactly

2515

02:04:34,330 --> 02:04:30,620

what I did so Jason listen to me right

2516

02:04:39,130 --> 02:04:34,340

now I'm specifically talking to Jason is

2517

02:04:42,160 --> 02:04:39,140

this my that that daily challenge that

2518

02:04:45,460 --> 02:04:42,170

daily challenge for me was providing for

2519

02:04:50,380 --> 02:04:45,470

my family my daughter I was I was able

2520

02:04:52,810 --> 02:04:50,390

to going through that allow myself to

2521

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:52,820

have the opportunity to also work on

2522

02:04:58,060 --> 02:04:55,520

myself you know that's what that daily

2523

02:05:00,400 --> 02:04:58,070

challenge did for me I knew that

2524

02:05:02,530 --> 02:05:00,410

everything else in life was taken care

2525

02:05:04,840 --> 02:05:02,540

of the lights were gonna stay on right

2526

02:05:07,930 --> 02:05:04,850

that part was taken care of

2527

02:05:10,780 --> 02:05:07,940

but it allowed me to put myself in this

2528

02:05:13,900 --> 02:05:10,790

position to work on myself you know they

2529

02:05:17,020 --> 02:05:13,910

go with each other and it's it's really

2530

02:05:21,220 --> 02:05:17,030

true your your absent the desire has to

2531

02:05:24,220 --> 02:05:21,230

be strong enough yeah desires not strong

2532

02:05:26,230 --> 02:05:24,230

enough it won't work well and he says it

2533

02:05:28,960 --> 02:05:26,240

really well right here he says this is

2534

02:05:32,770 --> 02:05:28,970

all great truly great that's the first

2535

02:05:36,340 --> 02:05:32,780

step right there man recognizing you

2536

02:05:38,920 --> 02:05:36,350

know and changing your own reality like

2537

02:05:42,430 --> 02:05:38,930

I said when you get to through a couple

2538

02:05:44,590 --> 02:05:42,440

of stages you are at one point and it

2539

02:05:46,990 --> 02:05:44,600

you know because you know day to day to

2540

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:47,000

day to day is different but when you

2541

02:05:50,710 --> 02:05:48,800

look at it over like a six-month period

2542

02:05:52,360 --> 02:05:50,720

at one point you're gonna step back

2543

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:52,370

you're gonna look around and you're

2544

02:05:58,189 --> 02:05:56,000

gonna go my life is truly different it

2545

02:06:01,200 --> 02:05:58,199

really is okay

2546

02:06:03,959 --> 02:06:01,210

a-alright and and and that's what i did

2547

02:06:07,680 --> 02:06:03,969

you know and it it's not easy it's not

2548

02:06:11,339 --> 02:06:07,690

but it is it's not easy but it is fun

2549

02:06:14,640 --> 02:06:11,349

and I yeah it's going to enjoy it learn

2550

02:06:18,240 --> 02:06:14,650

to enjoy it now I do want to get to the

2551  
02:06:19,890 --> 02:06:18,250  
mystery schools and the reason why is I

2552  
02:06:24,839 --> 02:06:19,900  
talk about it all the time in this show

2553  
02:06:26,879 --> 02:06:24,849  
and my journey and trying to you know

2554  
02:06:29,129 --> 02:06:26,889  
acquire knowledge and research because

2555  
02:06:31,890 --> 02:06:29,139  
I'm fascinated with all of this but when

2556  
02:06:33,899 --> 02:06:31,900  
you hear time after time after time

2557  
02:06:36,290 --> 02:06:33,909  
after time reading in a book or

2558  
02:06:38,790 --> 02:06:36,300  
documentaries or you know different

2559  
02:06:41,819 --> 02:06:38,800  
speakers and so forth talk about the

2560  
02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:41,829  
mystery schools and it sounds so cool

2561  
02:06:50,189 --> 02:06:45,599  
just the name right I want some of that

2562  
02:06:52,140 --> 02:06:50,199  
what I want what they got but you go out

2563  
02:06:55,379 --> 02:06:52,150

and you try to research it you know

2564

02:06:57,089 --> 02:06:55,389

there's no mystery schools on Wikipedia

2565

02:07:00,540 --> 02:06:57,099

you know you're not going to be able to

2566

02:07:04,979 --> 02:07:00,550

do that so I want your definition what

2567

02:07:09,899 --> 02:07:04,989

is a mystery school well mister school

2568

02:07:12,330 --> 02:07:09,909

is a place where young initiates were

2569

02:07:18,180 --> 02:07:12,340

brought to develop their innate

2570

02:07:21,209 --> 02:07:18,190

abilities so an initiative called

2571

02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:21,219

to go into a mystery school by a

2572

02:07:26,399 --> 02:07:24,159

particular event in their life via some

2573

02:07:30,720 --> 02:07:26,409

sort of a spiritual awakening some sort

2574

02:07:32,399 --> 02:07:30,730

of a calling and in the old days you

2575

02:07:36,180 --> 02:07:32,409

know it was like a Kundalini awakening

2576

02:07:40,830 --> 02:07:36,190

or a prophetic dream or some sort of

2577

02:07:43,620 --> 02:07:40,840

sign that marked the person as as a seer

2578

02:07:45,060 --> 02:07:43,630

or someone who had a specific gift that

2579

02:07:49,020 --> 02:07:45,070

needed to be developed and they were

2580

02:07:51,950 --> 02:07:49,030

brought to the mystery school which you

2581

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:51,960

know in ancient days were in the temples

2582

02:07:57,600 --> 02:07:55,840

and you know every ancient culture has

2583

02:08:01,310 --> 02:07:57,610

some sort of a mystery school whether it

2584

02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:01,320

was Apprentice saying with a shaman or

2585

02:08:10,830 --> 02:08:08,800

you know in Greece it was sorry I don't

2586

02:08:14,370 --> 02:08:10,840

know what just happened I feel like I'm

2587

02:08:18,910 --> 02:08:16,840

really interesting yeah I don't know if

2588

02:08:23,860 --> 02:08:18,920

the audience heard that but I did that

2589

02:08:25,780 --> 02:08:23,870

was yeah well I just feel that you know

2590

02:08:27,940 --> 02:08:25,790

you can read about ancient mystery

2591

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:27,950

schools but my definition and the reason

2592

02:08:36,850 --> 02:08:34,870

because that's that's more appropriate

2593

02:08:38,830 --> 02:08:36,860

and I don't feel like I shouldn't should

2594

02:08:45,610 --> 02:08:38,840

be going into historical facts right now

2595

02:08:48,220 --> 02:08:45,620

but I was remembering different gifts

2596

02:08:50,650 --> 02:08:48,230

like my gifts awoke in me through a

2597

02:08:54,840 --> 02:08:50,660

series of initiations through a series

2598

02:08:57,400 --> 02:08:54,850

of awakening experiences and I went from

2599

02:09:01,330 --> 02:08:57,410

mystery school to mystery school mystic

2600

02:09:04,150 --> 02:09:01,340

to shaman to healer and very various

2601  
02:09:09,040 --> 02:09:04,160  
places around the world trying to find

2602  
02:09:11,410 --> 02:09:09,050  
answers to my other worldly abilities

2603  
02:09:15,340 --> 02:09:11,420  
and and trying to make sense of it and

2604  
02:09:18,940 --> 02:09:15,350  
trying to find a way to fine-tune them

2605  
02:09:21,280 --> 02:09:18,950  
so that they weren't just consuming me

2606  
02:09:26,830 --> 02:09:21,290  
and running through my life haphazardly

2607  
02:09:32,050 --> 02:09:26,840  
and I couldn't find I found a lot of

2608  
02:09:34,990 --> 02:09:32,060  
tools I found a lot of guidance here and

2609  
02:09:37,810 --> 02:09:35,000  
there but there was one piece that I I

2610  
02:09:40,780 --> 02:09:37,820  
couldn't find and and that's the piece

2611  
02:09:42,700 --> 02:09:40,790  
that I'm bringing forward now so I feel

2612  
02:09:45,220 --> 02:09:42,710  
that you know there's a lot of power

2613  
02:09:47,680 --> 02:09:45,230

trips in mystery schools just like there

2614

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:47,690

is in every kind of hierarchical system

2615

02:09:56,410 --> 02:09:53,360

and I'm here to restore power to the

2616

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,420

self so that people learn how to become

2617

02:10:01,540 --> 02:09:59,360

a sovereign being and really stand in

2618

02:10:04,960 --> 02:10:01,550

their own energy field and stop all

2619

02:10:06,550 --> 02:10:04,970

manipulation and there's a there's a lot

2620

02:10:09,120 --> 02:10:06,560

of you know people go to mystery schools

2621

02:10:13,210 --> 02:10:09,130

because they want to gain power or

2622

02:10:16,990 --> 02:10:13,220

secrets yes and have power over and have

2623

02:10:19,750 --> 02:10:17,000

special gifts and be you know these sort

2624

02:10:22,450 --> 02:10:19,760

of super hero people and and we have all

2625

02:10:23,919 --> 02:10:22,460

that and we can be that but for me it's

2626

02:10:27,850 --> 02:10:23,929

important that we learn

2627

02:10:31,359 --> 02:10:27,860

how to use them in alignment with a

2628

02:10:34,479 --> 02:10:31,369

higher level of ethics and morals and

2629

02:10:36,640 --> 02:10:34,489

values and in my school I teach it in a

2630

02:10:41,520 --> 02:10:36,650

council way so there is a non

2631

02:10:45,640 --> 02:10:41,530

hierarchical system we sit in circle and

2632

02:10:49,299 --> 02:10:45,650

I'm just there to mentor the student to

2633

02:10:53,229 --> 02:10:49,309

remember their own gifts so I'm there to

2634

02:10:55,660 --> 02:10:53,239

help wake it up I have an ability to to

2635

02:10:58,660 --> 02:10:55,670

help awaken the star seed so the soul

2636

02:11:01,359 --> 02:10:58,670

itself takes root and begins to flower

2637

02:11:03,870 --> 02:11:01,369

and because I'm a seer I can confirm

2638

02:11:06,279 --> 02:11:03,880

what's happening so you know for example

2639

02:11:07,870 --> 02:11:06,289

somebody's in a meditation and they say

2640

02:11:12,959 --> 02:11:07,880

wow I'm seeing this that and the other

2641

02:11:16,000 --> 02:11:12,969

or oh I feel that my field is like this

2642

02:11:20,469 --> 02:11:16,010

most of the time I can confirm because

2643

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:20,479

it's a very direct vision for me it's

2644

02:11:27,040 --> 02:11:24,079

not it's not a vague apparition it's

2645

02:11:29,620 --> 02:11:27,050

it's a clear vision like yes that is

2646

02:11:31,569 --> 02:11:29,630

what's happening right now and let me

2647

02:11:34,989 --> 02:11:31,579

help you over here or let me show you

2648

02:11:38,739 --> 02:11:34,999

this and so that kind of direct Co

2649

02:11:40,479 --> 02:11:38,749

visioning and seeing is very rare to

2650

02:11:43,449 --> 02:11:40,489

find in schools and that's what I

2651

02:11:45,219 --> 02:11:43,459

specialize in and why I'm doing this

2652

02:11:49,709 --> 02:11:45,229

work I didn't want to be a teacher

2653

02:11:52,660 --> 02:11:49,719

I'm not professing to have some sort of

2654

02:11:55,390 --> 02:11:52,670

power over others or anything like that

2655

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:55,400

and and it's not about acquiring power

2656

02:12:02,649 --> 02:11:59,599

it's about restoring your own innate

2657

02:12:06,100 --> 02:12:02,659

abilities restoring your field healing

2658

02:12:07,600 --> 02:12:06,110

yourself and becoming an ambassador of

2659

02:12:13,509 --> 02:12:07,610

light on the planet I think that our

2660

02:12:16,270 --> 02:12:13,519

leadership is lacking in ethics and I

2661

02:12:19,509 --> 02:12:16,280

want to see this new earth that's

2662

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:19,519

springing up this new new earth

2663

02:12:25,179 --> 02:12:21,679

Architects are there in all shapes and

2664

02:12:28,179 --> 02:12:25,189

guises they're coming into the political

2665

02:12:30,969 --> 02:12:28,189

scene and to the business arena they're

2666

02:12:33,250 --> 02:12:30,979

the hairdresser and the dog groomer I

2667

02:12:35,709 --> 02:12:33,260

mean every walk of life has a new earth

2668

02:12:38,350 --> 02:12:35,719

architect there who is awake and

2669

02:12:39,790 --> 02:12:38,360

grounding and I want to see that

2670

02:12:45,220 --> 02:12:39,800

flourish because it's from there that we

2671

02:12:47,590 --> 02:12:45,230

can create a community that is void of

2672

02:12:50,859 --> 02:12:47,600

hierarchical models and the patriarchy

2673

02:12:51,850 --> 02:12:50,869

and we can awaken the self-governing

2674

02:12:54,399 --> 02:12:51,860

model

2675

02:12:58,240 --> 02:12:54,409

well how does and and how do you do that

2676

02:13:00,189 --> 02:12:58,250

for somebody that may be feeling like

2677

02:13:04,450 --> 02:13:00,199

they've lost control or they've lost

2678

02:13:07,660 --> 02:13:04,460

that power and they are feeling maybe

2679

02:13:12,220 --> 02:13:07,670

not defeated is the right word but but

2680

02:13:13,950 --> 02:13:12,230

feeling powerless how do you do that how

2681

02:13:17,280 --> 02:13:13,960

do you help them get to get that back

2682

02:13:20,260 --> 02:13:17,290

well we have to restore the field first

2683

02:13:24,970 --> 02:13:20,270

the the spiritual bodies have been

2684

02:13:28,149 --> 02:13:24,980

infiltrated or ripped apart and so you

2685

02:13:31,240 --> 02:13:28,159

know through through practice and and

2686

02:13:33,490 --> 02:13:31,250

doing it it's like a muscle so even if

2687

02:13:36,040 --> 02:13:33,500

your field has been distorted and torn

2688

02:13:39,970 --> 02:13:36,050

up and and shredded to pieces which you

2689

02:13:42,490 --> 02:13:39,980

know a lot of society is you can work

2690

02:13:44,740 --> 02:13:42,500

that muscle once you understand the

2691

02:13:47,020 --> 02:13:44,750

proper commands of taking back till

2692

02:13:48,850 --> 02:13:47,030

minion of your space and that is

2693

02:13:52,870 --> 02:13:48,860

something that can only be achieved

2694

02:13:57,970 --> 02:13:52,880

through a mystery school because it

2695

02:14:00,040 --> 02:13:57,980

would have to you need guidance I don't

2696

02:14:02,590 --> 02:14:00,050

want to say hand-holding but but yeah I

2697

02:14:05,560 --> 02:14:02,600

guess I'm it doesn't have to happen

2698

02:14:09,310 --> 02:14:05,570

through a mystery school I offer all

2699

02:14:11,470 --> 02:14:09,320

that information in my book it I call it

2700

02:14:13,240 --> 02:14:11,480

more like it's like a spiritual dojo so

2701

02:14:16,330 --> 02:14:13,250

we're working out the kinks in the

2702

02:14:18,370 --> 02:14:16,340

system in the school so it's a place

2703

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:18,380

where you can practice your gifts in a

2704

02:14:22,510 --> 02:14:19,760

safe place where you're not going to

2705

02:14:25,180 --> 02:14:22,520

hurt someone else because we have a safe

2706

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:25,190

container we have a certain code of

2707

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:27,440

conduct that we work by we're not out

2708

02:14:31,660 --> 02:14:29,840

there you know with our magical

2709

02:14:35,140 --> 02:14:31,670

abilities just testing them out on

2710

02:14:39,939 --> 02:14:35,150

people and misusing our energy which is

2711

02:14:42,459 --> 02:14:39,949

what some mystery schools do via they

2712

02:14:45,370 --> 02:14:42,469

don't all have the same ethics and

2713

02:14:49,120 --> 02:14:45,380

values well and this is the thing when

2714

02:14:51,320 --> 02:14:49,130

it comes to mystery schools and you're

2715

02:14:53,930 --> 02:14:51,330

right about you know each culture

2716

02:14:56,420 --> 02:14:53,940

each society civilization had their own

2717

02:15:01,460 --> 02:14:56,430

iteration of it and and it goes back

2718

02:15:05,330 --> 02:15:01,470

millennia for sure but this a lot of

2719

02:15:09,650 --> 02:15:05,340

this information wasn't written down you

2720

02:15:13,700 --> 02:15:09,660

had to be invited and it was an oral

2721

02:15:16,760 --> 02:15:13,710

tradition and therefore very hard to go

2722

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:16,770

and get that information unless you are

2723

02:15:22,490 --> 02:15:19,920

an initiated and you are there

2724

02:15:25,640 --> 02:15:22,500

hence the mystery behind it because

2725

02:15:28,580 --> 02:15:25,650

nobody else can go and get it you have

2726

02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:28,590

to be part of the circle yes and you

2727

02:15:35,810 --> 02:15:31,760

have to be awakened to a certain degree

2728

02:15:39,980 --> 02:15:35,820

and your soul has to be aligned to that

2729

02:15:43,160 --> 02:15:39,990

information you know not not all not all

2730

02:15:46,820 --> 02:15:43,170

souls are ready for that you know when

2731

02:15:48,190 --> 02:15:46,830

we start to dissolve the veils you know

2732

02:15:50,690 --> 02:15:48,200

and and I think a lot of your listeners

2733

02:15:52,910 --> 02:15:50,700

will understand this if you've had like

2734

02:15:57,500 --> 02:15:52,920

an encounter of another dimensional

2735

02:15:59,720 --> 02:15:57,510

being it it changes your entire physical

2736

02:16:01,520 --> 02:15:59,730

disposition emotional disposition

2737

02:16:05,090 --> 02:16:01,530

psychological disposition like it

2738

02:16:07,970 --> 02:16:05,100

changes you on levels that you weren't

2739

02:16:09,770 --> 02:16:07,980

prepared for and then you have to cope

2740

02:16:12,080 --> 02:16:09,780

so whenever you've had these

2741

02:16:15,950 --> 02:16:12,090

realizations that the world is not as

2742

02:16:19,220 --> 02:16:15,960

you thought it was you have to

2743

02:16:22,010 --> 02:16:19,230

restructure your reality and that's

2744

02:16:23,630 --> 02:16:22,020

often when specific initiates with

2745

02:16:26,860 --> 02:16:23,640

certain types of abilities are brought

2746

02:16:31,220 --> 02:16:26,870

in so that they can then be leaders and

2747

02:16:34,160 --> 02:16:31,230

guides and and help humanity and in some

2748

02:16:38,030 --> 02:16:34,170

way unfortunately you know our country

2749

02:16:43,790 --> 02:16:38,040

is also designed by by mystery schools

2750

02:16:47,890 --> 02:16:43,800

that were there yes but that's exactly

2751

02:16:51,410 --> 02:16:47,900

it isn't it it's it's really funny when

2752

02:16:53,870 --> 02:16:51,420

you you start to realize that is exactly

2753

02:16:56,930 --> 02:16:53,880

the game that is being played there is a

2754

02:17:01,250 --> 02:16:56,940

reason why you are a slave man there's a

2755

02:17:03,709 --> 02:17:01,260

reason why there are certain people in

2756

02:17:04,490 --> 02:17:03,719

power because there there's another set

2757

02:17:07,129 --> 02:17:04,500

of rules that they

2758

02:17:09,169 --> 02:17:07,139

running by and now you need to figure

2759

02:17:13,970 --> 02:17:09,179

that out and work against that grain for

2760

02:17:15,040 --> 02:17:13,980

your own success yes go ahead go ahead

2761

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:15,050

go ahead

2762

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:19,200

well you know I think that you're

2763

02:17:24,500 --> 02:17:20,880

brought into mystery school when it's

2764

02:17:27,080 --> 02:17:24,510

your turn to to play you know like

2765

02:17:29,660 --> 02:17:27,090

you're being trained to become a player

2766

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:29,670

in the in the field like on the main

2767

02:17:36,500 --> 02:17:34,080

stage so some some of the main stage

2768

02:17:40,370 --> 02:17:36,510

players are as you all know backstage

2769

02:17:45,140 --> 02:17:40,380

hiding that's it but that's exactly it

2770

02:17:47,660 --> 02:17:45,150

and let me let me that's exactly it

2771

02:17:50,600 --> 02:17:47,670

let me ask you this though when somebody

2772

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:50,610

inquires I mean certainly right there in

2773

02:17:57,770 --> 02:17:52,559

your website you know the it says

2774

02:18:03,650 --> 02:17:57,780

mystery schools do you do you screen yes

2775

02:18:05,540 --> 02:18:03,660

yeah tell me I want the mystery of the

2776

02:18:07,580 --> 02:18:05,550

mystery school I mean what are you

2777

02:18:09,440 --> 02:18:07,590

looking for because you know somebody's

2778

02:18:11,570 --> 02:18:09,450

trying to cheat the system right you

2779

02:18:13,370 --> 02:18:11,580

said it yourself they're looking for an

2780

02:18:16,820 --> 02:18:13,380

advantage they want a secret they want

2781

02:18:18,919 --> 02:18:16,830

to use this for power above others so

2782

02:18:20,570 --> 02:18:18,929

how do you screen somebody maybe you

2783

02:18:25,120 --> 02:18:20,580

shouldn't say it because somebody would

2784

02:18:32,270 --> 02:18:28,580

it's a soul knowing I mean I I'm not

2785

02:18:35,240 --> 02:18:32,280

going to go into all my protocols but if

2786

02:18:36,860 --> 02:18:35,250

if you've gotten that far and and you

2787

02:18:38,810 --> 02:18:36,870

want to have a conversation and you're

2788

02:18:41,660 --> 02:18:38,820

interested like I'm having conversations

2789

02:18:43,299 --> 02:18:41,670

with people this week so you know anyone

2790

02:18:46,040 --> 02:18:43,309

who's listening who thinks you might be

2791

02:18:49,580 --> 02:18:46,050

the next initiate I would love to talk

2792

02:18:52,490 --> 02:18:49,590

to you I only take a small group so if

2793

02:18:55,580 --> 02:18:52,500

it's the wrong fit they're just not

2794

02:18:57,860 --> 02:18:55,590

gonna be invited to join I mean how do

2795

02:18:59,570 --> 02:18:57,870

you let somebody down you don't say you

2796

02:19:08,180 --> 02:18:59,580

know what no what do you say you know

2797

02:19:11,150 --> 02:19:08,190

the class is full it's not an alignment

2798

02:19:15,410 --> 02:19:11,160

like our souls are not are not in

2799

02:19:17,540 --> 02:19:15,420

alignment at this time the work isn't an

2800

02:19:18,290 --> 02:19:17,550

you know I'm here to work with specific

2801

02:19:20,809 --> 02:19:18,300

people who are

2802

02:19:23,389 --> 02:19:20,819

here as planetary healers I'm not here

2803

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:23,399

for power dynamic people who are wanting

2804

02:19:28,730 --> 02:19:26,639

to have power over others so you would

2805

02:19:38,240 --> 02:19:28,740

turn me down I would get the rejection

2806

02:19:42,980 --> 02:19:38,250

letter right people self-select pretty

2807

02:19:44,209 --> 02:19:42,990

quickly and I wanted to uh well I'm

2808

02:19:45,469 --> 02:19:44,219

gonna ask you now do you want to hang

2809

02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:45,479

out for a little over time and maybe

2810

02:19:49,340 --> 02:19:47,280

we'll take some phone calls you know

2811

02:19:51,860 --> 02:19:49,350

what so I'll open up the phone lines now

2812

02:19:53,750 --> 02:19:51,870

I'll open up one three two three a two

2813

02:19:56,360 --> 02:19:53,760

five five zero four or five three two

2814

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:56,370

three eight two five five zero four or

2815

02:20:02,389 --> 02:19:57,840

five won't take calls through the break

2816

02:20:05,360 --> 02:20:02,399

too as well but the point that you're

2817

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:05,370

making about the mystery schools and

2818

02:20:12,940 --> 02:20:08,399

some of this methodology has been in

2819

02:20:17,450 --> 02:20:12,950

place and perfected forever right

2820

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:17,460

absolutely to control society to the

2821

02:20:23,480 --> 02:20:20,399

benefit of few and and to take advantage

2822

02:20:25,760 --> 02:20:23,490

of everybody else that's just the you

2823

02:20:28,490 --> 02:20:25,770

know and I didn't design that that grand

2824

02:20:32,840 --> 02:20:28,500

plan but we certainly recognize it today

2825

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:32,850

it is in play who do you think is

2826

02:20:39,980 --> 02:20:36,240

causing this influence now you know is

2827

02:20:42,559 --> 02:20:39,990

it external is it off planet maybe is it

2828

02:20:44,510 --> 02:20:42,569

archons that have been here forever you

2829

02:20:48,320 --> 02:20:44,520

know what do you think is driving the

2830

02:20:50,270 --> 02:20:48,330

dark yes yes all of that there's a lot

2831

02:20:52,750 --> 02:20:50,280

of layers to it and it depends on which

2832

02:20:55,849 --> 02:20:52,760

specific darkness we're talking about

2833

02:20:57,860 --> 02:20:55,859

you know we all have shadow inside of us

2834

02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:57,870

that that plays out and we all have

2835

02:21:02,030 --> 02:21:00,000

alliances and soul groups that we belong

2836

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:02,040

to that came here with different agendas

2837

02:21:06,110 --> 02:21:03,600

ah

2838

02:21:08,360 --> 02:21:06,120

the phones are starting okay so let's go

2839

02:21:09,920 --> 02:21:08,370

ahead and do this let's see let me look

2840

02:21:10,099 --> 02:21:09,930

at the clock okay we'll do this right

2841

02:21:12,080 --> 02:21:10,109

now

2842

02:21:16,969 --> 02:21:12,090

hi your life on fade to black say hi to

2843

02:21:19,340 --> 02:21:16,979

a Malia who's calling Hey Bruce Austin

2844

02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:19,350

Texas hey Bruce in Austin Texas say hi

2845

02:21:38,269 --> 02:21:32,000

Hey Bruce how you doing fantastic good

2846

02:21:42,080 --> 02:21:38,279

I listen how do you know is there any

2847

02:21:47,269 --> 02:21:42,090

way to know ahead of time you if you got

2848

02:21:51,040 --> 02:21:47,279

the calling or if you yeah I think you

2849

02:21:53,840 --> 02:21:51,050

definitely feel it it's like a nudge and

2850

02:21:55,940 --> 02:21:53,850

some people's calling is like small

2851  
02:21:57,980 --> 02:21:55,950  
nudges that happen over and over and

2852  
02:22:01,460 --> 02:21:57,990  
over again throughout their life and and

2853  
02:22:03,230 --> 02:22:01,470  
some people get you know big Kapow

2854  
02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:03,240  
nudges where it's like a course

2855  
02:22:10,309 --> 02:22:06,240  
corrective nudge and and you realize

2856  
02:22:12,050 --> 02:22:10,319  
that you need to pay attention and that

2857  
02:22:16,059 --> 02:22:12,060  
your life is here to do something much

2858  
02:22:18,980 --> 02:22:16,069  
more than then your nine-to-five job and

2859  
02:22:20,750 --> 02:22:18,990  
yeah bring it yeah listen really quick

2860  
02:22:23,780 --> 02:22:20,760  
is we're gonna head towards a break but

2861  
02:22:27,260 --> 02:22:23,790  
the fact that you made this call you

2862  
02:22:28,940 --> 02:22:27,270  
know means that you are on that path and

2863  
02:22:36,440 --> 02:22:28,950

you really should go get the book the

2864

02:22:44,590 --> 02:22:36,450

book is absolutely fantastic thank you

2865

02:22:50,540 --> 02:22:47,780

yeah please go to my website and know

2866

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:50,550

the self calm and click the link to the

2867

02:22:55,460 --> 02:22:53,520

mystery school and you'll you'll learn

2868

02:22:57,469 --> 02:22:55,470

more about the whole six-month program

2869

02:23:00,679 --> 02:22:57,479

and there's a link there to book a call

2870

02:23:02,450 --> 02:23:00,689

with me and anyone who's interested book

2871

02:23:04,880 --> 02:23:02,460

a call with me book it in the next few

2872

02:23:08,690 --> 02:23:04,890

days you've got what's today Wednesday

2873

02:23:10,490 --> 02:23:08,700

Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday to book

2874

02:23:15,230 --> 02:23:10,500

a call with me even Monday because by

2875

02:23:17,269 --> 02:23:15,240

Monday midnight we close the doors so if

2876  
02:23:19,730 --> 02:23:17,279  
you're interested get on my calendar and

2877  
02:23:21,380 --> 02:23:19,740  
let's have a chat there you go Bruce and

2878  
02:23:23,480 --> 02:23:21,390  
the links just go to Jimmy Church radio

2879  
02:23:30,740 --> 02:23:23,490  
calm and you can click on her link right

2880  
02:23:32,990 --> 02:23:30,750  
there it's very easy it's always that

2881  
02:23:35,809 --> 02:23:33,000  
thank you Bruce have a great night thank

2882  
02:23:37,940 --> 02:23:35,819  
you Bruce you know and it's he and

2883  
02:23:40,849 --> 02:23:37,950  
that's what's really cool is you know

2884  
02:23:42,800 --> 02:23:40,859  
getting a call like that because people

2885  
02:23:46,011 --> 02:23:42,810  
are listening you know and that's that's

2886  
02:23:48,140 --> 02:23:46,021  
what's the the most important thing here

2887  
02:23:51,591 --> 02:23:48,150  
and I'll get back to calls in just a

2888  
02:23:54,110 --> 02:23:51,601

second but I want to finish our thoughts

2889

02:23:56,720 --> 02:23:54,120

that we are having right there about you

2890

02:24:00,591 --> 02:23:56,730

know who is running the world right now

2891

02:24:03,470 --> 02:24:00,601

and if you were going to say to somebody

2892

02:24:06,860 --> 02:24:03,480

that here's a statement like that and

2893

02:24:10,011 --> 02:24:06,870

they you know oh come on man you know it

2894

02:24:10,881 --> 02:24:10,021

ain't like that what would what's your

2895

02:24:15,081 --> 02:24:10,891

response

2896

02:24:17,270 --> 02:24:15,091

I love to help people discover the

2897

02:24:22,180 --> 02:24:17,280

truths for themselves and then hold them

2898

02:24:25,131 --> 02:24:22,190

while they realize how ugly it is bingo

2899

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:25,141

let's go back to the phones I don't want

2900

02:24:31,310 --> 02:24:30,000

to convince anybody yeah exactly how

2901

02:24:34,400 --> 02:24:31,320

your life on paid to Black's a hat

2902

02:24:37,121 --> 02:24:34,410

Amelia who's calling hello this is

2903

02:24:41,331 --> 02:24:37,131

Kendra in Ventura hello Emily

2904

02:24:44,860 --> 02:24:41,341

hi Kendra I don't have a specific

2905

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:44,870

question I just wanted to share that

2906

02:24:50,900 --> 02:24:47,280

every single thing that you have said

2907

02:24:53,900 --> 02:24:50,910

has resonated with me very intensely I'm

2908

02:24:54,740 --> 02:24:53,910

you know also a fellow wounded healer

2909

02:24:58,160 --> 02:24:54,750

Lightworker

2910

02:25:00,801 --> 02:24:58,170

person and I just love what you have to

2911

02:25:02,390 --> 02:25:00,811

say and the simple steps and I as soon

2912

02:25:04,761 --> 02:25:02,400

as I can afford it I'm going to get your

2913

02:25:06,650 --> 02:25:04,771

book and I'm interested in being an

2914

02:25:09,020 --> 02:25:06,660

initiate down the road once I get my

2915

02:25:12,011 --> 02:25:09,030

finances in order which is one of the

2916

02:25:16,160 --> 02:25:12,021

things I'm stuck in but talking about

2917

02:25:19,700 --> 02:25:16,170

synchronicity I don't know how much you

2918

02:25:22,341 --> 02:25:19,710

follow numbers numerology is just one of

2919

02:25:24,470 --> 02:25:22,351

the things kind of in my toolbox but

2920

02:25:27,470 --> 02:25:24,480

something astounding happened to me when

2921

02:25:29,871 --> 02:25:27,480

before I was diagnosed with a terminal

2922

02:25:32,450 --> 02:25:29,881

stage 4 cancer which I'm beating by the

2923

02:25:34,270 --> 02:25:32,460

way Milwaukee miracle should have been

2924

02:25:37,520 --> 02:25:34,280

dead by right two and a half years ago

2925

02:25:43,160 --> 02:25:37,530

but before they found a giant brain

2926

02:25:45,801 --> 02:25:43,170

tumor I for about 2 or 3 months and it

2927

02:25:47,480 --> 02:25:45,811

kept escalating the number 11 which has

2928

02:25:49,820 --> 02:25:47,490

always been a favorite number and I

2929

02:25:51,770 --> 02:25:49,830

never knew why and then found out

2930

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:51,780

recently it's a master number and it

2931

02:25:56,180 --> 02:25:54,240

seems to be a portal number if you you

2932

02:25:58,611 --> 02:25:56,190

know get my driven there but I was

2933

02:26:01,640 --> 02:25:58,621

seeing the number 11

2934

02:26:04,371 --> 02:26:01,650

everywhere like oh you know turn to the

2935

02:26:06,821 --> 02:26:04,381

page in the book it's page 11 pause the

2936

02:26:09,171 --> 02:26:06,831

video it's paused at 11 seconds I mean

2937

02:26:11,271 --> 02:26:09,181

digitally in everywhere I was turning

2938

02:26:14,091 --> 02:26:11,281

and it kept escalating to the point

2939

02:26:15,801 --> 02:26:14,101

where right before they found the tumor

2940

02:26:20,180 --> 02:26:15,811

and I was probably days away from death

2941

02:26:23,571 --> 02:26:20,190

not realizing it I was seeing it like 30

2942

02:26:26,631 --> 02:26:23,581

40 50 a hundred times a day and it was

2943

02:26:28,371 --> 02:26:26,641

just really amazing and astounding and

2944

02:26:30,430 --> 02:26:28,381

so when I see the number eleven it's

2945

02:26:32,871 --> 02:26:30,440

kind of a love/hate saying it's like oh

2946

02:26:34,671 --> 02:26:32,881

you know I'm getting a message about

2947

02:26:37,911 --> 02:26:34,681

something doesn't have to do with the

2948

02:26:40,461 --> 02:26:37,921

cancer or is it just you know basically

2949

02:26:42,771 --> 02:26:40,471

other beings from the other side you

2950

02:26:45,501 --> 02:26:42,781

know giving me warning or telling me hey

2951

02:26:47,451 --> 02:26:45,511

pay attention to X Y or Z so I just

2952

02:26:48,680 --> 02:26:47,461

wanted to ask if numerology has played

2953

02:26:51,890 --> 02:26:48,690

actually I do have a question if

2954

02:26:54,801 --> 02:26:51,900

numerology has played a role in in your

2955

02:26:56,930 --> 02:26:54,811

work thank you for that and I'll let her

2956

02:26:59,031 --> 02:26:56,940

answer really quick but we've got to get

2957

02:27:02,421 --> 02:26:59,041

to a break so I'm going to hand it over

2958

02:27:04,371 --> 02:27:02,431

to you Amelie a really quick horology

2959

02:27:07,011 --> 02:27:04,381

play into anything we've got about 60

2960

02:27:09,321 --> 02:27:07,021

second numbers numbers are a great

2961

02:27:12,321 --> 02:27:09,331

messenger and I think it's your Oversoul

2962

02:27:15,621 --> 02:27:12,331

that's communicating with you and that

2963

02:27:18,261 --> 02:27:15,631

those are 11 is a gateway number and I

2964

02:27:21,231 --> 02:27:18,271

would say pay attention and and keep

2965

02:27:24,261 --> 02:27:21,241

your eyes open for for where it's

2966

02:27:27,591 --> 02:27:24,271

directing you and Kendra I'd love to

2967

02:27:29,421 --> 02:27:27,601

gift you a copy of my book so if there's

2968

02:27:31,671 --> 02:27:29,431

a way you can find me on Facebook and

2969

02:27:33,441 --> 02:27:31,681

some of your address and my messenger I

2970

02:27:36,801 --> 02:27:33,451

would love to just send it to you I

2971

02:27:37,850 --> 02:27:36,811

think you'll you need the tools right

2972

02:27:39,021 --> 02:27:37,860

now so I don't want you to wait until

2973

02:27:41,841 --> 02:27:39,031

you get the money

2974

02:27:43,911 --> 02:27:41,851

there you go Kendra just go to the links

2975

02:27:45,831 --> 02:27:43,921

right there at Jimmy Church radio.com

2976

02:27:47,361 --> 02:27:45,841

and what I wanted to say really quick

2977

02:27:49,371 --> 02:27:47,371

before we head to the break and

2978

02:27:51,470 --> 02:27:49,381

everybody on hold just stay right there

2979

02:27:53,720 --> 02:27:51,480

we'll get to you after the break but you

2980

02:27:55,161 --> 02:27:53,730

probably get that a lot don't you you

2981

02:27:57,890 --> 02:27:55,171

can give it to me in a yes-or-no answer

2982

02:27:59,871 --> 02:27:57,900

but you know what you're really

2983

02:28:04,821 --> 02:27:59,881

resonating with me and thank you you

2984

02:28:06,651 --> 02:28:04,831

must get that just like everyday often

2985

02:28:08,811 --> 02:28:06,661

yeah yeah there he comes take a break

2986

02:28:10,071 --> 02:28:08,821

right here we're gonna do a little

2987

02:28:11,200 --> 02:28:10,081

overtime with Amelia

2988

02:28:13,120 --> 02:28:11,210

this is fade to

2989

02:28:14,320 --> 02:28:13,130

lack I am your host Jimmy Church if

2990

02:28:17,110 --> 02:28:14,330

you're on hold stay right there

2991

02:28:35,380 --> 02:28:17,120

all of your phone calls are next stay

2992

02:28:40,430 --> 02:28:35,390

with us taller stay right there we'll

2993

02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:41,770

[Music]

2994

02:28:52,560 --> 02:28:43,840

[Applause]

2995

02:28:58,390 --> 02:28:55,841

this is kera digital broadcasting

2996

02:29:02,650 --> 02:28:58,400

station Salt Lake City Utah

2997

02:29:04,810 --> 02:29:02,660

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2998

02:29:06,761 --> 02:29:04,820

this man to the ER stat right away

2999

02:29:09,461 --> 02:29:06,771

doctor we see this every day heart

3000

02:29:11,831 --> 02:29:09,471

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

3001  
02:29:14,140 --> 02:29:11,841  
clogged arteries chelation can remove

3002  
02:29:15,881 --> 02:29:14,150  
obstructions or blockages from arteries

3003  
02:29:16,871 --> 02:29:15,891  
and help avoid painful and expensive

3004  
02:29:19,421 --> 02:29:16,881  
surgery

3005  
02:29:21,070 --> 02:29:19,431  
now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

3006  
02:29:23,470 --> 02:29:21,080  
chelation product that you take with

3007  
02:29:25,810 --> 02:29:23,480  
juice you start to feel the results fast

3008  
02:29:27,820 --> 02:29:25,820  
angio primm increases blood flow all

3009  
02:29:29,711 --> 02:29:27,830  
over the body and that means more energy

3010  
02:29:32,200 --> 02:29:29,721  
and strength to take on the day with

3011  
02:29:34,350 --> 02:29:32,210  
less aches and pains 60 years of

3012  
02:29:37,360 --> 02:29:34,360  
research has gone into chelation and

3013  
02:29:39,610 --> 02:29:37,370

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

3014

02:29:41,770 --> 02:29:39,620

way to unblock your veins and arteries

3015

02:29:43,660 --> 02:29:41,780

from buildup that slow circulation

3016

02:29:45,461 --> 02:29:43,670

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

3017

02:29:47,650 --> 02:29:45,471

emergency room right away log on now for

3018

02:29:51,520 --> 02:29:47,660

a special radio offer from angio primm

3019

02:29:55,390 --> 02:29:51,530

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

3020

02:29:57,131 --> 02:29:55,400

PRIm angio prim calm / radio our call

3021

02:29:59,081 --> 02:29:57,141

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

3022

02:30:02,921 --> 02:29:59,091

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

3023

02:30:05,410 --> 02:30:02,931

eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

3024

02:30:09,070 --> 02:30:05,420

you love talk radio then you'll love

3025

02:30:11,890 --> 02:30:09,080

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

3026  
02:30:14,171 --> 02:30:11,900  
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

3027  
02:30:16,211 --> 02:30:14,181  
talk shows find your favorite talkers

3028  
02:30:18,910 --> 02:30:16,221  
and discover some new ones it's free

3029  
02:30:20,711 --> 02:30:18,920  
readily available online or on the

3030  
02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:20,721  
smartphone or tablet finding your

3031  
02:30:25,421 --> 02:30:23,120  
favorite talk shows all in one place has

3032  
02:30:27,970 --> 02:30:25,431  
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

3033  
02:30:30,100 --> 02:30:27,980  
talk stream live.com be sure to download

3034  
02:30:34,001 --> 02:30:30,110  
the free apps from Google Play or the

3035  
02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:34,011  
itunes app store your contact for

3036  
02:30:41,960 --> 02:30:36,960  
current news and trending topics

3037  
02:30:44,390 --> 02:30:41,970  
are a radio.com hello Fator knots this

3038  
02:30:47,150 --> 02:30:44,400

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

3039

02:30:50,660 --> 02:30:47,160

Pharma a company whose products are

3040

02:30:54,740 --> 02:30:50,670

based on science human function based on

3041

02:30:57,530 --> 02:30:54,750

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

3042

02:30:59,570 --> 02:30:57,540

pharma firmly believes in this science

3043

02:31:02,180 --> 02:30:59,580

and their research indicates that

3044

02:31:04,250 --> 02:31:02,190

support of the EECS provides the

3045

02:31:07,570 --> 02:31:04,260

beneficial effects for a healthy

3046

02:31:11,030 --> 02:31:07,580

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

3047

02:31:13,610 --> 02:31:11,040

relief capsules for painfully sleep

3048

02:31:16,700 --> 02:31:13,620

capsules which are natural support for

3049

02:31:19,880 --> 02:31:16,710

occasional sleeplessness Foundation his

3050

02:31:22,940 --> 02:31:19,890

support for your ECS and fit capsules

3051

02:31:24,590 --> 02:31:22,950

support your active lifestyle just click

3052

02:31:28,430 --> 02:31:24,600

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3053

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:28,440

and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

3054

02:31:34,250 --> 02:31:31,200

discount on all of their products or

3055

02:31:37,550 --> 02:31:34,260

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

3056

02:31:42,580 --> 02:31:37,560

knowledge on the science that's GNU

3057

02:31:44,750 --> 02:31:42,590

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

3058

02:31:46,490 --> 02:31:44,760

did you know that when you're on the

3059

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:46,500

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

3060

02:31:50,870 --> 02:31:48,960

available you can still listen to every

3061

02:31:53,690 --> 02:31:50,880

minute of fade to black by just calling

3062

02:31:56,719 --> 02:31:53,700

six oh five five six two four four eight

3063

02:31:59,180 --> 02:31:56,729

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

3064

02:32:01,790 --> 02:31:59,190

it saves your data plan and no extra

3065

02:32:04,610 --> 02:32:01,800

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

3066

02:32:06,890 --> 02:32:04,620

call six oh five five six two four four

3067

02:32:09,500 --> 02:32:06,900

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

3068

02:32:11,280 --> 02:32:09,510

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

3069

02:32:18,030 --> 02:32:11,290

Gobekli Tepe

3070

02:32:20,390 --> 02:32:18,040

[Music]

3071

02:32:25,140 --> 02:32:20,400

[Applause]

3072

02:32:27,740 --> 02:32:25,150

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

3073

02:32:30,360 --> 02:32:27,750

really love ponies I'm serious I

3074

02:32:34,620 --> 02:32:30,370

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

3075

02:32:39,849 --> 02:32:34,630

Brooks I fade to black because you never

3076  
02:32:45,279 --> 02:32:42,219  
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

3077  
02:32:49,540 --> 02:32:45,289  
on the game changer radio network and K

3078  
02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:49,550  
GRA the global radio alliance

3079  
02:32:57,150 --> 02:32:54,560  
[Music]

3080  
02:33:03,450 --> 02:32:57,160  
[Applause]

3081  
02:33:07,000 --> 02:33:03,460  
[Music]

3082  
02:33:08,560 --> 02:33:07,010  
all right welcome back fade to black do

3083  
02:33:10,300 --> 02:33:08,570  
a little open lines right now to close

3084  
02:33:12,820 --> 02:33:10,310  
out the show three to three eight to

3085  
02:33:15,340 --> 02:33:12,830  
five five zero four five three to three

3086  
02:33:18,360 --> 02:33:15,350  
eight two five five zero four or five

3087  
02:33:20,650 --> 02:33:18,370  
our guest tonight Amelia E on Keros now

3088  
02:33:22,179 --> 02:33:20,660

Amelie there was a question that popped

3089

02:33:26,260 --> 02:33:22,189

up here in Twitter and I found it

3090

02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:26,270

fascinating and and this question is

3091

02:33:31,090 --> 02:33:29,120

thought about a lot when we are talking

3092

02:33:35,860 --> 02:33:31,100

about the mystery schools a lot of

3093

02:33:40,510 --> 02:33:35,870

people immediately like go to Crowley

3094

02:33:44,849 --> 02:33:40,520

and and and and those those dark groups

3095

02:33:47,860 --> 02:33:44,859

that were out there and are the two

3096

02:33:52,660 --> 02:33:47,870

synonymous do or should we keep that

3097

02:33:53,980 --> 02:33:52,670

kind of thought separated no it it makes

3098

02:33:56,770 --> 02:33:53,990

sense that you're going there because

3099

02:34:01,900 --> 02:33:56,780

yeah most mystery schools well not I

3100

02:34:05,650 --> 02:34:01,910

mean I wouldn't say most there's light

3101

02:34:07,150 --> 02:34:05,660

and dark mystery schools and it just

3102

02:34:09,760 --> 02:34:07,160

depends you know there's the dark arts

3103

02:34:12,490 --> 02:34:09,770

and there's the light arts my school is

3104

02:34:14,800 --> 02:34:12,500

is here for planetary healing and I'm

3105

02:34:18,610 --> 02:34:14,810

here to help people come into right

3106

02:34:21,400 --> 02:34:18,620

relation and right use of will so I'm

3107

02:34:23,760 --> 02:34:21,410

not interested I've expelled students

3108

02:34:27,840 --> 02:34:23,770

who have tried to misuse their power

3109

02:34:33,310 --> 02:34:27,850

it's a very strict code of conduct so

3110

02:34:37,090 --> 02:34:33,320

that kind of manipulation or trying to

3111

02:34:41,139 --> 02:34:37,100

get power over people or do things

3112

02:34:43,090 --> 02:34:41,149

without explicit permission we have way

3113

02:34:47,020 --> 02:34:43,100

too much of that on the planet and and

3114

02:34:50,830 --> 02:34:47,030

I'm here to work with people who are in

3115

02:34:56,050 --> 02:34:50,840

leadership roles or who are working as

3116

02:35:00,760 --> 02:34:56,060

healers or just wanting to aid in the

3117

02:35:03,310 --> 02:35:00,770

overall lifting up of the light and to

3118

02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:03,320

do that in a way that there's checks and

3119

02:35:09,400 --> 02:35:06,560

balances and that year you're aligned to

3120

02:35:10,660 --> 02:35:09,410

truth at all times I hope you're not

3121

02:35:12,849 --> 02:35:10,670

going to break some hearts here I just

3122

02:35:14,810 --> 02:35:12,859

got an email so I'm just gonna read this

3123

02:35:21,680 --> 02:35:14,820

are you married

3124

02:35:24,320 --> 02:35:21,690

I am NOT okay okay let's go back let's

3125

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:24,330

go back to the vote you know somebody

3126

02:35:29,780 --> 02:35:26,640

takes the you know the time to send that

3127

02:35:31,130 --> 02:35:29,790

email and then to you know it was it was

3128

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:31,140

kind of fun it happened last night -

3129

02:35:36,200 --> 02:35:34,080

with Josh gates

3130

02:35:37,970 --> 02:35:36,210

right well I don't think you have many

3131

02:35:40,460 --> 02:35:37,980

females here right it's kind of like the

3132

02:35:47,420 --> 02:35:40,470

boys club on Jimmy's networks I don't

3133

02:35:50,060 --> 02:35:47,430

think so I know no no I think I I'm

3134

02:35:51,800 --> 02:35:50,070

gonna go I'm gonna go 5050

3135

02:35:55,130 --> 02:35:51,810

I'm gonna go 5050 but they paid or not

3136

02:35:55,940 --> 02:35:55,140

I'm gonna go yeah no I'm feeling pretty

3137

02:35:57,800 --> 02:35:55,950

good about that

3138

02:36:03,770 --> 02:35:57,810

hi you're live I'm paid to block who's

3139

02:36:07,420 --> 02:36:03,780

calling hi Marie from San Jose say hi to

3140

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:07,430

Amalia hi sweetie

3141

02:36:14,570 --> 02:36:11,760

I had a question Romanian observation

3142

02:36:16,250 --> 02:36:14,580

that you may be clarified for me I have

3143

02:36:19,160 --> 02:36:16,260

been on the spiritual path for quite

3144

02:36:21,350 --> 02:36:19,170

some time and I really started when I

3145

02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:21,360

got divorced about 10 years ago and it

3146

02:36:27,770 --> 02:36:24,240

started with joining groups with

3147

02:36:31,850 --> 02:36:27,780

astrology numerology and then it turned

3148

02:36:33,440 --> 02:36:31,860

in to kind of a spiritual like cleansing

3149

02:36:36,100 --> 02:36:33,450

and the yoga I just started going

3150

02:36:37,970 --> 02:36:36,110

through all of this process and and

3151

02:36:42,050 --> 02:36:37,980

healing and you know different

3152

02:36:45,800 --> 02:36:42,060

modalities as I progressed I made a lot

3153

02:36:50,060 --> 02:36:45,810

of friends but as I know as I as I

3154

02:36:53,480 --> 02:36:50,070

continued I found myself distancing

3155

02:36:57,620 --> 02:36:53,490

myself from a lot of people as I really

3156

02:37:00,880 --> 02:36:57,630

got to know myself I realized that I

3157

02:37:04,880 --> 02:37:00,890

really didn't need this outside world to

3158

02:37:09,710 --> 02:37:04,890

kill the inside of me and then the more

3159

02:37:12,830 --> 02:37:09,720

I'd go on that journey the more I just

3160

02:37:17,450 --> 02:37:12,840

wanted remember I just want to be silent

3161

02:37:19,220 --> 02:37:17,460

within because I'm so happy and I have a

3162

02:37:21,440 --> 02:37:19,230

lot of people who are in the healing

3163

02:37:24,740 --> 02:37:21,450

world that do a lot of the healing but a

3164

02:37:28,260 --> 02:37:24,750

lot of what you just described I turns

3165

02:37:30,660 --> 02:37:28,270

me off because it's about

3166

02:37:34,050 --> 02:37:30,670

it's not really about the healing it's

3167

02:37:36,510 --> 02:37:34,060

really about the notoriety that they're

3168

02:37:38,370 --> 02:37:36,520

going to receive because of their using

3169

02:37:42,120 --> 02:37:38,380

that particular modality and I just and

3170

02:37:44,940 --> 02:37:42,130

I get criticized to words but I I choose

3171

02:37:48,510 --> 02:37:44,950

not to take that path because I'm happy

3172

02:37:52,380 --> 02:37:48,520

I'm done I never see so happy in my life

3173

02:37:55,230 --> 02:37:52,390

but that the happier I get the quieter I

3174

02:37:58,170 --> 02:37:55,240

feel like I need to become and I mean

3175

02:37:59,550 --> 02:37:58,180

and I found this observation and myself

3176

02:38:01,530 --> 02:37:59,560

and a lot of people are thinking that

3177

02:38:04,219 --> 02:38:01,540

I've fallen off the face of the earth

3178

02:38:06,900 --> 02:38:04,229

but I've found that I do things I I

3179

02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:06,910

participate in my community I'm doing a

3180

02:38:16,110 --> 02:38:08,800

lot more things artistically and I find

3181

02:38:21,540 --> 02:38:16,120

that it's going so smoothly I you know

3182

02:38:24,210 --> 02:38:21,550

my life is turned silver this fall and

3183

02:38:26,580 --> 02:38:24,220

yet I just feel like I'm I'm not

3184

02:38:28,500 --> 02:38:26,590

following the the astrology like I used

3185

02:38:30,900 --> 02:38:28,510

to I'm not following all of that outside

3186

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:30,910

stuff am I missing something

3187

02:38:37,380 --> 02:38:34,240

no you're right on the path that's

3188

02:38:39,660 --> 02:38:37,390

beautiful that's exactly how I was gonna

3189

02:38:41,880 --> 02:38:39,670

say I almost said Maria thank you for

3190

02:38:44,700 --> 02:38:41,890

the call by the way and you know what I

3191

02:38:49,560 --> 02:38:44,710

was gonna say to Maria it was I don't

3192

02:38:52,260 --> 02:38:49,570

even know why you called in question for

3193

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:52,270

you Maria I mean do you because that it

3194

02:38:57,450 --> 02:38:55,120

that you're right on track and I think

3195

02:38:59,219 --> 02:38:57,460

that's a lot of people's path into the

3196

02:39:02,880 --> 02:38:59,229

inner bliss to the inner knowing to the

3197

02:39:05,969 --> 02:39:02,890

authentic self and a lot of the people

3198

02:39:07,770 --> 02:39:05,979

that come to the school it it's either

3199

02:39:10,050 --> 02:39:07,780

right before that stage or getting to

3200

02:39:13,410 --> 02:39:10,060

that stage and then we go I talk about

3201

02:39:15,710 --> 02:39:13,420

the four levels of self mastery and I

3202

02:39:18,930 --> 02:39:15,720

would say that you're going from

3203

02:39:21,450 --> 02:39:18,940

apprentice to a depth and so a depth

3204

02:39:24,330 --> 02:39:21,460

phase is when you master your gifts and

3205

02:39:26,790 --> 02:39:24,340

you master your presence and you're able

3206

02:39:30,060 --> 02:39:26,800

to deliver it time and time again and

3207

02:39:32,540 --> 02:39:30,070

and your vibration and your presence

3208

02:39:36,590 --> 02:39:32,550

becomes a gift

3209

02:39:39,210 --> 02:39:36,600

there you go Maria be safe and be well

3210

02:39:40,700 --> 02:39:39,220

thank you yeah thank you great phone

3211

02:39:43,340 --> 02:39:40,710

call

3212

02:39:45,500 --> 02:39:43,350

you know what yeah let's keep them going

3213

02:39:46,240 --> 02:39:45,510

hi you're live on paid to block who's

3214

02:39:48,979 --> 02:39:46,250

calling

3215

02:39:51,889 --> 02:39:48,989

hey mr. Church is Jason how's it going

3216

02:39:54,650 --> 02:39:51,899

oh hey Jason are you that no okay witch

3217

02:39:56,479 --> 02:39:54,660

Jason Jason no Jason presser from

3218

02:40:02,689 --> 02:39:56,489

Twitter not the the one you were

3219

02:40:05,210 --> 02:40:02,699

speaking better okay all right man

3220

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:05,220

this is fantastic this evening I just I

3221

02:40:09,380 --> 02:40:06,960

wanted to thank you this first time I

3222

02:40:11,660 --> 02:40:09,390

really I've heard you guests and thank

3223

02:40:14,090 --> 02:40:11,670

you for for all this for everything you

3224

02:40:18,170 --> 02:40:14,100

brought tonight just first and foremost

3225

02:40:20,990 --> 02:40:18,180

and it's just oh just a little personal

3226

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:21,000

tale I you know I listen you I thought

3227

02:40:26,719 --> 02:40:22,560

for a while I was becoming a nihilist

3228

02:40:29,269 --> 02:40:26,729

where I didn't really care about other

3229

02:40:30,410 --> 02:40:29,279

people's opinions I thought that there

3230

02:40:33,920 --> 02:40:30,420

was something wrong with you but then I

3231

02:40:36,830 --> 02:40:33,930

realized that the more and more I got

3232

02:40:39,170 --> 02:40:36,840

into this journey the spiritual journey

3233

02:40:40,849 --> 02:40:39,180

and I let go of negativity and I could

3234

02:40:44,900 --> 02:40:40,859

see people around me how they were very

3235

02:40:46,340 --> 02:40:44,910

negative and how it how it festered

3236

02:40:48,290 --> 02:40:46,350

people's lives and I sort of looked at

3237

02:40:49,309 --> 02:40:48,300

them like they had two heads and I

3238

02:40:53,929 --> 02:40:49,319

thought there was something wrong with

3239

02:40:55,700 --> 02:40:53,939

me when what I'd look at them like like

3240

02:40:57,620 --> 02:40:55,710

I couldn't figure out what was wrong I

3241

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:57,630

really for a while felt like I lost my

3242

02:41:02,450 --> 02:41:00,479

morning like to reality where I thought

3243

02:41:03,950 --> 02:41:02,460

I had the problem you know I thought I

3244

02:41:06,380 --> 02:41:03,960

was the one that was wrong that I didn't

3245

02:41:08,719 --> 02:41:06,390

care about some of the things that drove

3246

02:41:09,710 --> 02:41:08,729

people crazy and and just after hearing

3247

02:41:11,689 --> 02:41:09,720

some of the stuff that you talked about

3248

02:41:13,729 --> 02:41:11,699

I realized maybe I'm not the crazy one

3249

02:41:15,889 --> 02:41:13,739

you know maybe maybe that there's

3250

02:41:17,479 --> 02:41:15,899

there's people who hold onto a lot of

3251

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:17,489

things that they shouldn't and there's

3252

02:41:22,820 --> 02:41:19,680

people that that sort of place their

3253

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,830

negativity or place their I don't know I

3254

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:24,960

may not be saying this right but they

3255

02:41:30,050 --> 02:41:28,080

they sort of glom onto things that don't

3256

02:41:33,080 --> 02:41:30,060

really matter and don't take care of

3257

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:33,090

their spiritual self as much as they

3258

02:41:37,550 --> 02:41:35,760

should and you know it's just it's

3259

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:37,560

really refreshing to hear to hear you

3260

02:41:43,790 --> 02:41:41,040

speak about these things so here in your

3261

02:41:45,860 --> 02:41:43,800

perspective and what what makes me sad

3262

02:41:47,809 --> 02:41:45,870

is that you've somehow bought into the

3263

02:41:50,450 --> 02:41:47,819

program that something's wrong with you

3264

02:41:55,370 --> 02:41:50,460

because you're not the same as them

3265

02:41:59,000 --> 02:41:55,380

and yes yeah the that part like I feel

3266

02:42:02,690 --> 02:41:59,010

pain in my heart because your your

3267

02:42:05,600 --> 02:42:02,700

perspective is really needed right now

3268

02:42:06,950 --> 02:42:05,610

I'd love for you to book a call with me

3269

02:42:09,020 --> 02:42:06,960

if you want to talk further because

3270

02:42:11,120 --> 02:42:09,030

there's a lot I could say about it and I

3271

02:42:13,730 --> 02:42:11,130

know this isn't really the place of the

3272

02:42:15,230 --> 02:42:13,740

time for it but here mm-hmm well no I I

3273

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:15,240

would actually enjoy that because

3274

02:42:21,890 --> 02:42:18,720

there's so few people left of ramen to

3275

02:42:23,900 --> 02:42:21,900

talk yes about cuz I don't really have a

3276

02:42:25,910 --> 02:42:23,910

whole lot of people left am I like that

3277

02:42:33,200 --> 02:42:25,920

sort of think the same way that I do and

3278

02:42:37,160 --> 02:42:33,210

I guess a location on purpose because as

3279

02:42:38,840 --> 02:42:37,170

as hubs of light we need to be placed in

3280

02:42:42,620 --> 02:42:38,850

a certain distance away from each other

3281

02:42:45,550 --> 02:42:42,630

so a lot of the wounded healers feel

3282

02:42:49,219 --> 02:42:45,560

alone they go through a lot of period of

3283

02:42:51,650 --> 02:42:49,229

isolation but then there there's a

3284

02:42:53,960 --> 02:42:51,660

golden network that's being stitched and

3285

02:42:55,969 --> 02:42:53,970

I talk about it a lot in the book and

3286

02:42:59,030 --> 02:42:55,979

that's what we're doing in the school is

3287

02:43:02,210 --> 02:42:59,040

Reis teaching that network so you don't

3288

02:43:04,940 --> 02:43:02,220

feel like a weirdo you feel at home

3289

02:43:12,620 --> 02:43:04,950

there you go Jason see you're not a

3290

02:43:15,710 --> 02:43:12,630

weirdo so let us know how that phone

3291

02:43:17,210 --> 02:43:15,720

call goes okay man I'll definitely be

3292

02:43:20,390 --> 02:43:17,220

doing that thank you very much thank you

3293

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:20,400

Jason and let's try to squeeze one more

3294

02:43:24,140 --> 02:43:22,800

in here before we have to say goodnight

3295

02:43:27,950 --> 02:43:24,150

hi you're live on fade to black

3296

02:43:30,770 --> 02:43:27,960

say hi to a Malia who's calling hi Jimmy

3297

02:43:37,040 --> 02:43:30,780

it's Sabrina from Pittsburgh in hello

3298

02:43:38,780 --> 02:43:37,050

Amelia hey Sabrina hi guys I wanted to

3299

02:43:41,630 --> 02:43:38,790

touch on these things that you've been

3300

02:43:44,440 --> 02:43:41,640

sharing and that there is a way to clear

3301

02:43:48,890 --> 02:43:44,450

out all of the things you went through

3302

02:43:52,100 --> 02:43:48,900

as a child mmm how to heal all of those

3303

02:43:55,070 --> 02:43:52,110

completely and how all of those things

3304

02:43:55,850 --> 02:43:55,080

are interconnected I went through many

3305

02:43:58,850 --> 02:43:55,860

things

3306

02:44:02,500 --> 02:43:58,860

rapes molestations beatings growing up

3307

02:44:04,280 --> 02:44:02,510

and back in 2004 I found myself

3308

02:44:07,580 --> 02:44:04,290

essentially lay

3309

02:44:10,340 --> 02:44:07,590

in a bed unable to move recognizing my

3310

02:44:11,570 --> 02:44:10,350

body was dying from cancer xin screaming

3311

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:11,580

i'm still alive

3312

02:44:18,650 --> 02:44:15,840

in my head mmm and let me tell you i

3313

02:44:22,130 --> 02:44:18,660

went on a journey of looking at every

3314

02:44:26,120 --> 02:44:22,140

experience i had from birth forward to

3315

02:44:28,250 --> 02:44:26,130

see where i judged weary when I ate a

3316

02:44:30,610 --> 02:44:28,260

judgment or accepted a judgement in my

3317

02:44:35,840 --> 02:44:30,620

first judgement was at nine months old

3318

02:44:38,480 --> 02:44:35,850

hmm and I healed my cancers with no

3319

02:44:41,450 --> 02:44:38,490

medications or surgeries when I let go

3320

02:44:44,929 --> 02:44:41,460

those judgments that's beautiful yeah

3321

02:44:47,300 --> 02:44:44,939

yeah I'm sure it's a big deal yeah thank

3322

02:44:50,540 --> 02:44:47,310

you for bringing all that up did you

3323

02:44:52,910 --> 02:44:50,550

have a question Sabrina not necessarily

3324

02:44:55,880 --> 02:44:52,920

I just wanted to share that that it is

3325

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:55,890

possible to heal them and to understand

3326

02:45:00,700 --> 02:44:57,840

that everything that we think we know

3327

02:45:04,670 --> 02:45:00,710

and believe to be true was taught to us

3328

02:45:07,370 --> 02:45:04,680

learn it yeah yeah yeah truer words have

3329

02:45:08,690 --> 02:45:07,380

never been spoken Sabrina and thank you

3330

02:45:10,969 --> 02:45:08,700

for the phone call and thank you for

3331

02:45:12,830 --> 02:45:10,979

sharing that with us blessings to you

3332

02:45:14,269 --> 02:45:12,840

both hugs and love on your journey you

3333

02:45:18,170 --> 02:45:14,279

can't thank you so much Sabrina

3334

02:45:22,780 --> 02:45:18,180

absolutely the the power of the mind

3335

02:45:27,170 --> 02:45:22,790

right oh the power of the mind it is

3336

02:45:31,490 --> 02:45:27,180

ridiculous well and it's nothing

3337

02:45:34,460 --> 02:45:31,500

compared to the power of your heart are

3338

02:45:37,219 --> 02:45:34,470

they aren't they well they're connected

3339

02:45:39,530 --> 02:45:37,229

but can't they be one of the same no

3340

02:45:47,330 --> 02:45:39,540

they're very different I mean the mind

3341

02:45:49,280 --> 02:45:47,340

is a processing unit it's like the the

3342

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:49,290

software for the hardware you know your

3343

02:45:56,330 --> 02:45:54,000

heart is is the intelligence hmm and the

3344

02:45:58,400 --> 02:45:56,340

mind just processes the intelligence and

3345

02:46:00,170 --> 02:45:58,410

if we have a disconnect which most

3346

02:46:01,969 --> 02:46:00,180

people are very disconnected between the

3347

02:46:04,550 --> 02:46:01,979

heart and their mind because we have the

3348

02:46:06,559 --> 02:46:04,560

very mental reality and we're you know

3349

02:46:08,929 --> 02:46:06,569

we're kind of living from the head up

3350

02:46:11,179 --> 02:46:08,939

and we have to reactivate the heart and

3351

02:46:13,550 --> 02:46:11,189

that's that's what you'll learn to do in

3352

02:46:16,460 --> 02:46:13,560

the book if you practice the tools I

3353

02:46:18,200 --> 02:46:16,470

offer there or want to join the mystery

3354

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:18,210

school we a

3355

02:46:26,360 --> 02:46:23,040

the heart as your true intelligence why

3356

02:46:27,950 --> 02:46:26,370

do you think it is that Jason brought

3357

02:46:30,439 --> 02:46:27,960

this up I want to go back to address

3358

02:46:34,179 --> 02:46:30,449

which i think is a very important point

3359

02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:34,189

that we are absolutely without a doubt

3360

02:46:40,519 --> 02:46:37,520

with TV commercials you know geared at

3361

02:46:43,460 --> 02:46:40,529

two-year-olds you know all the way

3362

02:46:45,740 --> 02:46:43,470

through adulthood that you need to you

3363

02:46:51,040 --> 02:46:45,750

know worship these false idols

3364

02:46:55,400 --> 02:46:51,050

you know the car right the face the the

3365

02:46:59,059 --> 02:46:55,410

the house the job these things that are

3366

02:47:03,620 --> 02:46:59,069

supposed to give you the happiness that

3367

02:47:05,900 --> 02:47:03,630

you are searching for and inevitably 100

3368

02:47:06,320 --> 02:47:05,910

percent of the time you slave for 50

3369

02:47:11,479 --> 02:47:06,330

years

3370

02:47:13,490 --> 02:47:11,489

end of the line you look around and

3371

02:47:15,410 --> 02:47:13,500

you've got the four car garage right

3372

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:15,420

you've got the four cars you've got the

3373

02:47:19,820 --> 02:47:18,000

pool you've got the job you've got

3374

02:47:22,880 --> 02:47:19,830

everything you and you're just like

3375

02:47:25,900 --> 02:47:22,890

manages wasted my life I'm miserable I

3376

02:47:30,260 --> 02:47:25,910

was supposed to be the happy person now

3377

02:47:35,630 --> 02:47:30,270

you know and it is this is what we are

3378

02:47:37,580 --> 02:47:35,640

taught how do you you know and if you

3379

02:47:41,420 --> 02:47:37,590

did try to discuss this with somebody

3380

02:47:45,290 --> 02:47:41,430

that is in that that status quo right

3381

02:47:47,120 --> 02:47:45,300

that is in the Machine that is part that

3382

02:47:49,250 --> 02:47:47,130

is a cog in the machine

3383

02:47:50,120 --> 02:47:49,260

they they they don't want to listen to

3384

02:47:52,639 --> 02:47:50,130

you they they don't want to even

3385

02:47:55,610 --> 02:47:52,649

recognize because they are so caught up

3386

02:47:58,400 --> 02:47:55,620

because the system works right the

3387

02:48:01,519 --> 02:47:58,410

commercials work what you are taught it

3388

02:48:03,200 --> 02:48:01,529

is very successful it is it is the

3389

02:48:05,599 --> 02:48:03,210

machine that everything is run on and

3390

02:48:08,300 --> 02:48:05,609

they they are back to that word denial

3391

02:48:10,460 --> 02:48:08,310

how do you convince them that there is

3392

02:48:13,370 --> 02:48:10,470

another path to happiness you can have

3393

02:48:15,800 --> 02:48:13,380

all you can convince them I think you

3394

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:15,810

have to show them I worked with a lot of

3395

02:48:21,290 --> 02:48:18,960

very powerful men and some of the

3396

02:48:23,809 --> 02:48:21,300

richest men in the world I've sat with

3397

02:48:27,170 --> 02:48:23,819

them I've had they've been my clients

3398

02:48:30,290 --> 02:48:27,180

I've gotten to speak with them and money

3399

02:48:32,091 --> 02:48:30,300

doesn't buy happiness at all like that

3400

02:48:33,621 --> 02:48:32,101

is so clear

3401  
02:48:35,180 --> 02:48:33,631  
of the wealthiest people are some of the

3402  
02:48:37,071 --> 02:48:35,190  
miserable most miserable people I've met

3403  
02:48:38,331 --> 02:48:37,081  
so some of the most disconnected from

3404  
02:48:42,140 --> 02:48:38,341  
their heart because they don't know who

3405  
02:48:44,060 --> 02:48:42,150  
to trust they think they don't even

3406  
02:48:45,741 --> 02:48:44,070  
trust their spouses sometimes because

3407  
02:48:47,390 --> 02:48:45,751  
they think they were married for money

3408  
02:48:51,140 --> 02:48:47,400  
or you know they they've become

3409  
02:48:53,511 --> 02:48:51,150  
completely void in the heart and it's

3410  
02:48:55,131 --> 02:48:53,521  
just so important everyone listening

3411  
02:48:58,371 --> 02:48:55,141  
please like connect to your heart

3412  
02:49:00,711 --> 02:48:58,381  
connect to the longing in your heart not

3413  
02:49:03,821 --> 02:49:00,721

not the desires of your mind that

3414

02:49:08,841 --> 02:49:03,831

they've entrained you to have like these

3415

02:49:12,801 --> 02:49:08,851

false desires like of greed lust but the

3416

02:49:16,220 --> 02:49:12,811

deeper longing of joy of unconditional

3417

02:49:17,440 --> 02:49:16,230

love of peace those longings will guide

3418

02:49:20,871 --> 02:49:17,450

you back to your heart

3419

02:49:24,531 --> 02:49:20,881

yeah yeah some of the most I've been

3420

02:49:26,650 --> 02:49:24,541

around some really rich people couldn't

3421

02:49:33,860 --> 02:49:26,660

stand them they couldn't stand

3422

02:49:36,501 --> 02:49:33,870

themselves you know I would you know

3423

02:49:40,911 --> 02:49:36,511

what I don't even want to be around you

3424

02:49:43,640 --> 02:49:40,921

you know what I mean it's it's just so

3425

02:49:46,310 --> 02:49:43,650

funny I've been around some successful

3426  
02:49:49,911 --> 02:49:46,320  
people where I think the success was

3427  
02:49:52,850 --> 02:49:49,921  
part accidental right you know what I

3428  
02:49:55,991 --> 02:49:52,860  
mean it wasn't part of the pursuit that

3429  
02:49:59,751 --> 02:49:56,001  
were totally totally happy

3430  
02:50:05,031 --> 02:49:59,761  
totally blissfully rockin happy and

3431  
02:50:09,440 --> 02:50:05,041  
laughed about the money right and oh man

3432  
02:50:13,610 --> 02:50:09,450  
not at all and so yeah I totally hear it

3433  
02:50:15,201 --> 02:50:13,620  
it just bums me out that David Icke

3434  
02:50:18,741 --> 02:50:15,211  
really does a really good presentation

3435  
02:50:20,331 --> 02:50:18,751  
on this and its really long but it when

3436  
02:50:23,091 --> 02:50:20,341  
you go through the presentation when you

3437  
02:50:26,331 --> 02:50:23,101  
step back and you realize he is spot on

3438  
02:50:29,360 --> 02:50:26,341

the money you know you get to you just

3439

02:50:32,091 --> 02:50:29,370

walk to the end of life where you're

3440

02:50:34,281 --> 02:50:32,101

you're supposed to have found what's the

3441

02:50:37,310 --> 02:50:34,291

you know what's the the key to happiness

3442

02:50:39,171 --> 02:50:37,320

you know I asked I've said this before

3443

02:50:42,531 --> 02:50:39,181

on the show but it's really true I asked

3444

02:50:45,180 --> 02:50:42,541

a Deepak Chopra one time I'm alone with

3445

02:50:49,881 --> 02:50:45,190

the guy and I have a I have a crack

3446

02:50:54,270 --> 02:50:49,891

at a question right so what do you do I

3447

02:50:58,051 --> 02:50:54,280

asked you know like so dude what's the

3448

02:50:58,591 --> 02:50:58,061

key to life and he sits back you ready

3449

02:51:00,150 --> 02:50:58,601

for this

3450

02:51:02,730 --> 02:51:00,160

everybody on the shows heard this before

3451

02:51:09,120 --> 02:51:02,740

but he sits back and he looks at me and

3452

02:51:13,650 --> 02:51:09,130

he goes laughter right and he laughs and

3453

02:51:15,330 --> 02:51:13,660

he's laughing you know that's what you

3454

02:51:17,430 --> 02:51:15,340

that's that's what you're gonna give me

3455

02:51:20,400 --> 02:51:17,440

right now now think about the heaviness

3456

02:51:23,970 --> 02:51:20,410

of that statement think about you know

3457

02:51:28,620 --> 02:51:23,980

your key number six right mm-hmm

3458

02:51:31,530 --> 02:51:28,630

right be happy you know at anything for

3459

02:51:35,580 --> 02:51:31,540

any reason and and really that's that

3460

02:51:37,740 --> 02:51:35,590

that's it that's true you know I can't

3461

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:37,750

agree with that more and I try to when I

3462

02:51:43,770 --> 02:51:40,720

say on this show Amelia and I say it so

3463

02:51:45,540 --> 02:51:43,780

so much that it's almost gotten to the

3464

02:51:48,480 --> 02:51:45,550

point where it's it's comedy the

3465

02:51:52,710 --> 02:51:48,490

statement but I I walk around with

3466

02:51:55,860 --> 02:51:52,720

flowers hanging out of my pockets that's

3467

02:51:58,440 --> 02:51:55,870

what I do you know I was that's that's

3468

02:52:01,710 --> 02:51:58,450

it that if you can put that mental

3469

02:52:05,700 --> 02:52:01,720

picture in your head that's what that's

3470

02:52:07,860 --> 02:52:05,710

what I do I don't try to do it I just do

3471

02:52:09,600 --> 02:52:07,870

it you know and I sent it to a friend of

3472

02:52:11,910 --> 02:52:09,610

mine today that sometimes he's

3473

02:52:14,670 --> 02:52:11,920

swallowing that bitter pill a little bit

3474

02:52:18,450 --> 02:52:14,680

too much a little bit angry he's a lot

3475

02:52:21,570 --> 02:52:18,460

angry and he and he shouldn't be and I

3476

02:52:24,390 --> 02:52:21,580

and I literally said dude man you know

3477

02:52:28,620 --> 02:52:24,400

right now there are rainbows and

3478

02:52:30,841 --> 02:52:28,630

unicorns running around me right now you

3479

02:52:33,450 --> 02:52:30,851

know and and and sure I'm supposed to be

3480

02:52:35,850 --> 02:52:33,460

the big tough guy and I am you know I'm

3481

02:52:37,740 --> 02:52:35,860

not I'm not ashamed to say that but but

3482

02:52:41,070 --> 02:52:37,750

the point is that's not how I live my

3483

02:52:43,381 --> 02:52:41,080

life that's not and the more that people

3484

02:52:45,270 --> 02:52:43,391

can understand that anybody that's been

3485

02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:45,280

around me and I'm sure that anybody

3486

02:52:49,830 --> 02:52:47,680

that's been around you the one thing

3487

02:52:52,020 --> 02:52:49,840

that they can say is they live by these

3488

02:52:54,720 --> 02:52:52,030

principles they are who they say they

3489

02:52:56,250 --> 02:52:54,730

are you know and and for those out there

3490

02:52:57,390 --> 02:52:56,260

that are trying to struggle to

3491

02:52:58,240 --> 02:52:57,400

understand what we're saying you've got

3492

02:52:59,650 --> 02:52:58,250

to live it

3493

02:53:02,020 --> 02:52:59,660

and you gotta roll up the sleeves and go

3494

02:53:04,690 --> 02:53:02,030

and do the work and and at one point

3495

02:53:07,690 --> 02:53:04,700

you'll look around and say man I made

3496

02:53:09,910 --> 02:53:07,700

those changes yeah and I think anger is

3497

02:53:12,670 --> 02:53:09,920

is a big catalyst so anyone who's

3498

02:53:16,960 --> 02:53:12,680

feeling really angry and frustrated use

3499

02:53:19,720 --> 02:53:16,970

that anger to in action to change to do

3500

02:53:21,490 --> 02:53:19,730

something about it because you're angry

3501

02:53:24,070 --> 02:53:21,500

because you have a solution to that

3502

02:53:26,110 --> 02:53:24,080

problem so if you're angry and just

3503

02:53:29,710 --> 02:53:26,120

sitting back you know bitching about it

3504

02:53:31,630 --> 02:53:29,720

it's your responsibility to be the

3505

02:53:34,180 --> 02:53:31,640

solution to that problem so if you're

3506

02:53:35,860 --> 02:53:34,190

angry about the fires that are happening

3507

02:53:38,770 --> 02:53:35,870

which so many people are doesn't mean go

3508

02:53:40,870 --> 02:53:38,780

out and stop the fire but find the

3509

02:53:43,510 --> 02:53:40,880

source find the cause like go into the

3510

02:53:47,140 --> 02:53:43,520

anger go go be on the frontlines and

3511

02:53:49,720 --> 02:53:47,150

help do whatever you can to be the

3512

02:53:52,120 --> 02:53:49,730

change that you're you're judging so

3513

02:53:53,140 --> 02:53:52,130

much that it's not there you know

3514

02:53:55,570 --> 02:53:53,150

because we're putting the responsibility

3515

02:54:00,430 --> 02:53:55,580

on someone else when we're doing that

3516

02:54:03,120 --> 02:54:00,440

and anger is an illuminating positive

3517

02:54:06,940 --> 02:54:03,130

action if we if we can use it as such so

3518

02:54:08,980 --> 02:54:06,950

instead of like cursing at things use it

3519

02:54:11,350 --> 02:54:08,990

to put you in the right direction

3520

02:54:13,080 --> 02:54:11,360

towards a positive change that's it if

3521

02:54:22,360 --> 02:54:13,090

you're going to be angry be angry that

3522

02:54:23,650 --> 02:54:22,370

that other people are angry where do

3523

02:54:26,500 --> 02:54:23,660

they say two negatives make a positive

3524

02:54:27,880 --> 02:54:26,510

right that's exactly it

3525

02:54:30,520 --> 02:54:27,890

ah Malia thank you for the conversation

3526

02:54:34,150 --> 02:54:30,530

tonight it was absolutely wonderful and

3527

02:54:36,840 --> 02:54:34,160

again let's say oh are you speaking what

3528

02:54:44,470 --> 02:54:39,760

yeah are you doing any conferences are

3529

02:54:46,540 --> 02:54:44,480

you out there not not yet my books there

3530

02:54:48,370 --> 02:54:46,550

and the mystery school is my main thing

3531

02:54:50,560 --> 02:54:48,380

right now and there'll be retreats

3532

02:54:52,780 --> 02:54:50,570

coming up so just whoever's interested

3533

02:54:55,480 --> 02:54:52,790

go to my website sign up for my inner

3534

02:54:58,300 --> 02:54:55,490

circle and you'll be notified of all of

3535

02:54:59,650 --> 02:54:58,310

that thank you so much and I really look

3536

02:55:03,010 --> 02:54:59,660

forward to the next time that you're on

3537

02:55:07,600 --> 02:55:03,020

the show thank you so much absolutely

3538

02:55:11,700 --> 02:55:07,610

I'm Malia Yan Karis now her website is

3539

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:11,710

no the self no the

3540

02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:14,080

self.com the links are over not know

3541

02:55:20,250 --> 02:55:16,240

though nah right

3542

02:55:23,370 --> 02:55:20,260

no the self.com the links are over enemy

3543

02:55:26,640 --> 02:55:23,380

turret radio.com the book is amazing and

3544

02:55:30,719 --> 02:55:26,650

again i wanted everybody to get a taste

3545

02:55:33,360 --> 02:55:30,729

of each step in each key tonight it is

3546

02:55:35,820 --> 02:55:33,370

absolutely wonderful to go through and I

3547

02:55:39,180 --> 02:55:35,830

the only advice that I can give to

3548

02:55:42,450 --> 02:55:39,190

anybody when I talk about changing your

3549

02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:42,460

own reality and what I did to go through

3550

02:55:46,830 --> 02:55:44,560

things in life there are people out

3551

02:55:49,560 --> 02:55:46,840

there that have known me for 30 40 years

3552

02:55:51,660 --> 02:55:49,570

and they know where I am at now and they

3553

02:55:54,840 --> 02:55:51,670

know the changes that I've made in my

3554

02:55:58,650 --> 02:55:54,850

life to get here nobody and I mean

3555

02:55:59,040 --> 02:55:58,660

nobody did it for me nobody did it for

3556

02:56:03,030 --> 02:55:59,050

Rita

3557

02:56:06,030 --> 02:56:03,040

you know we sat back figured out what

3558

02:56:08,490 --> 02:56:06,040

changes needed to be made and changed

3559

02:56:12,330 --> 02:56:08,500

our own reality and every time I mention

3560

02:56:14,910 --> 02:56:12,340

it it's it I never get more I know that

3561

02:56:17,490 --> 02:56:14,920

when I talk about that subject we're all

3562

02:56:20,670 --> 02:56:17,500

interested in it and it is totally

3563

02:56:23,490 --> 02:56:20,680

possible you know there is no magic wand

3564

02:56:25,740 --> 02:56:23,500

with any of this it does take work but

3565

02:56:27,810 --> 02:56:25,750

you just need to recognize what's going

3566

02:56:29,520 --> 02:56:27,820

on in the world around you what's going

3567

02:56:30,990 --> 02:56:29,530

on with yourself what's going on with

3568

02:56:34,080 --> 02:56:31,000

your family which you went through in

3569

02:56:36,210 --> 02:56:34,090

the past and where you want to be moving

3570

02:56:38,820 --> 02:56:36,220

forward and once you achieve all of

3571

02:56:40,650 --> 02:56:38,830

those things I'm telling you I'm telling

3572

02:56:43,320 --> 02:56:40,660

you you go through those first couple of

3573

02:56:46,590 --> 02:56:43,330

baby steps and work through that you'll

3574

02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:46,600

see you will look around and go man my

3575

02:56:51,540 --> 02:56:49,840

world is different so think about that

3576

02:56:54,030 --> 02:56:51,550

this is fade to black I'm your host

3577

02:56:55,680 --> 02:56:54,040

Jimmy Church Thank You Amelie on Keros

3578

02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:55,690

what a great name by the way

3579

02:57:02,930 --> 02:56:58,720

rolls off the tongue as it should thank

3580

02:57:05,219 --> 02:57:02,940

you so much again the website is no the

3581

02:57:07,560 --> 02:57:05,229

self.com I'm your host Jimmy Church

3582

02:57:09,180 --> 02:57:07,570

betablox executive producer is Rita

3583

02:57:11,700 --> 02:57:09,190

Kumari on shows produced by hilton

3584

02:57:13,730 --> 02:57:11,710

jaipur marty colbaugh al j-3 Rene Jonas

3585

02:57:15,870 --> 02:57:13,740

Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3586

02:57:19,170 --> 02:57:15,880

announcers our Steve harder Jean Patou

3587

02:57:22,620 --> 02:57:19,180

mrديو barf ad by Dale webmaster drew

3588

02:57:25,139 --> 02:57:22,630

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3589

02:57:30,840 --> 02:57:25,149

boys space boy music dot-com

3590

02:57:33,090 --> 02:57:30,850

fade to black is produced by kjsurya the

3591

02:57:35,040 --> 02:57:33,100

planet this broadcast is only copyright

3592

02:57:36,210 --> 02:57:35,050

of 2017 by fade to black in the

3593

02:57:38,489 --> 02:57:36,220

game-changer Network

3594

02:57:39,779 --> 02:57:38,499

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3595

02:57:42,029 --> 02:57:39,789

it or used anywhere in the known

3596

02:57:44,010 --> 02:57:42,039

universe without written permission from

3597

02:57:45,960 --> 02:57:44,020

fade to black or the GameChanger Network

3598

02:57:49,229 --> 02:57:45,970

our meals Jimmy Church follow me on

3599

02:57:49,920 --> 02:57:49,239

twitter @ JT radio want to remind you

3600

02:57:53,040 --> 02:57:49,930

tomorrow night

3601

02:57:56,250 --> 02:57:53,050

Fator night open lines all night long

3602

02:58:00,269 --> 02:57:56,260

and of course Jon Rappoport and is no

3603

02:58:02,300 --> 02:58:00,279

more fake newsroom live until then

3604

02:58:15,740 --> 02:58:02,310

everybody be safe